One of America's leading designers, Joe Giordano, together with one of America's leading modern bedroom manufacturers have collaborated to bring you this graceful bedroom group. Its delicate decorator tones and spacious dimensions will make your bedroom a focal point of interest and relaxing comfort. You must see this lovely furniture to believe it's true—both in quality and value...at leading furniture and department stores.

United Furniture Corporation
LEXINGTON, NORTH CAROLINA
For our catalog on professional home decorating ideas—send 10c.
Complete selection of gift-boxed sets, serving pieces and open stock in 5 patterns.

"Dipped-in-Moonlight"

FLINT DELUXE stainless

The loveliest stainless tableware ever!

New process gives Flint De Luxe a permanent lustre so exquisite it looks "dipped-in-moonlight." Like fine sterling, Flint De Luxe is fully graded for strength and balance.

AVAILABLE WHEREVER FINE HOUSEWARES ARE SOLD THROUGHOUT THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA • EKCO PRODUCTS CO., CHICAGO 39, ILLINOIS

JUNE, 1956
A new kind of loveliness
that flatters tender budgets

It's fun to buy Habitant knotty pine 'Co-ordinates'. You choose each piece separately, creating just the right groups and combinations to suit your own taste and needs. Habitant knotty pine 'Co-ordinates' are so attractive and functional, so completely delightful to live with. And you'll love the prices. Yet Habitant is built for a lifetime. Habitant's lustrous hand-rubbed finishes give you a choice of the nostalgic, comfortable mellowness of Smokey Pine or the suave silver tones of contemporary Pewter Gray. Be sure to see Habitant. Soon!

HABITANT
KNOTTY PINE
"Co-ordinates"

A smart Habitant twin loveseat group, including tables, may cost you as little as $360.

You can have this beauty, convenience and luxury for under $275.

You'll be delighted with our attractive new brochure on Habitant knotty pine 'Co-ordinates'. It tells the fascinating story of Habitant—is full of ideas-photos. 25¢ please.

HABITANT SHOPS, INC.
BAY CITY 3, MICHIGAN
For 35 years Habitant has been devoted exclusively to the creation of outstanding beauty and individuality in knotty pine furniture.

You can have this beauty, convenience and luxury for under $275.
On the cover:
All shore roads lead to the tide's edge below the dunes for that great family-style picnic, a Yankee clambake. Gather fresh seaweed, bring wine, baskets of lobster, sweet corn to roast on a brazier. Add salt winds for flavor. Dinner plates by Prolon Plastics. Photographer Tom Leonard. Shopping page 106.

Summer Living
64 Summer 1956
67 By the sea by Henrietta Fort Holland
79 At home by David Cort
87 In the mountains

Decorating
68 Scrapbook: Summer at the shore
76 Fun in the sun with H&G colors
78 The colors of a festive mood
80 Scrapbook: Summer at home
82 Rooms as cool as they look
83 Outdoor living in an indoor world
88 Scrapbook: Summer in the mountains
100 Turning point in tables

Entertaining
66 Table of the month
128 Take your comforts with you
135 Salad Cook Book by Ruth A. Matson

Building
73 An exclusive view of the wide sea from only 38 feet of beach front
74 Planned for guests' privacy
90 Mountain house for solitude
92 How to keep your house cool
94 Inspiration from a grand design
156 New room air conditioners

Gardening
70 Ten keys to seaside gardening
70 H&G's list of plants for the shore
84 Lawn games
104 Gardener's Month
152 Gardener's Lexicon

Features
14 Letters to the Editor
16 People in H&G
57 Our Regional Art by Emily Genauer
60 H&G's Bookshelf
63 Summer's Quandary by Ogden Nash
108 Corkscrew: Champagne by James A. Beard
115 Choosing Sides: A season of fiddling by Irving Kolodin
118 Antiques: Questions and Answers by Felicia Marie Sterling
120 Antiques by Alice Winchester
160 For the kitchen

Travel
50 The hidden jewel of Paris by Francis Steegmuller

Reader Service
18 Shopping Around with Ann McLaughlin
23 H&G's Color Schemes by Mail
105 Store directory
106 Shopping information
159 Your advertising index

If you have specific questions on home furnishings, houses or gardens shown in this issue, please write to House & Garden Reader Service, 420 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
NO DOUBTS—ABOUT THE CLEANLINESS OF BABY'S CUP—THE
SPOTLESS BEAUTY OF PARTY CHINA. WITH Dishwasher all
IN YOUR TIMESAVING ELECTRIC DISHWASHER...

every dish is a shining
tribute to your care!

Concerned about family health? Entertaining the boss and his
wife? Then you'll love Dishwasher all—because its exclusive
formulation* gently yet thoroughly removes stubbornest foods
from fine china, gives crystal and silver a hand-polished lustre.
No wonder every leading dishwasher maker wants you to use
Dishwasher all.

*Dishwasher all leaves no unsightly film which may breed germs.
Formulated with new DC-T (controlled chlorination), an exclusive
development of Monsanto laboratories, Dishwasher all received
highest detergency ratings ever scored in tests by manufacturers' dish-
washing clinics.
CONTRAST

STERLING WITH EBONY NYLON

CREATED BY LUNT

THE FUNCTIONAL 4-PIECE BASIC SETTING $18.75 Tax included

a bold new creation in Sterling
setting a new vogue in smartness and style for today's dining

LUNT STERLING
LUNT SILVERSMITHS • GREENFIELD, MASSACHUSETTS

JUNE, 1956
STURDY "STACK STOOLS" in sleek black Metalcraft, covers in gay colorful material. Set of 4 $29.95.

MULTI-USEFUL METALCRAFT "DISC JOCKEY" — a portable table for record player, TV, appliances, tea service, or what have you. Ebony black with brass-plated, full-swivel Rubberex casters. $17.95.

METALCRAFT "PLANT TREE" that's also a dandy party accessory for holding trays of refreshments. In jet black, with revolving arms and center stem in rich brass. Includes 10 Easy-Gro pots. $29.95.

GRECIAN METALCRAFT LAMP TABLE in smart black with brass trim. Removable crystal top and plastic-lined planter. $15.95.

FASHIONABLE FOLDING COMPARTMENT TABLE of satin-black Metalcraft. Colored plastic trays. Extra-sturdy. $4.95 each.

DECORATIVE WASTEBASKET (left) AND MATCHING, ROOMY MAGAZINE RACK (right) in brass-framed black or white Metalcraft. Each price about $11.95.

Prices higher in some areas on all items

INDOORS ... OR OUT

"all around the calendar"

KOCH METALCRAFT

adds more pride plus pleasure to your leisure living . . .

More casual, more leisurely living is the order of the day — and Koch Metalcraft is "made to order" for helping you enjoy it to the fullest. On porch or patio, in living room and recreation room alike, you'll find these fine wrought-metal accessories are as practical as they are prideworthy . . . smart conversation pieces that are constantly useful as well. Ever at home in every living area and with any decorative scheme, Koch Metalcraft originations are more than ever worthy of your lovely home!

Send for Your FREE Smarter-Home Guide!
Filled with exciting ideas for smarter leisure living, created by a leading interior decorator. Covers every living area. Every page profusely illustrated with actual decorator's drawings. Separate supplement pictures dozens of unique Koch Metalcraft pieces — from the most complete line of fine metal accessories. Write for your FREE Metalcraft Decorator Guide NOW!

GEORGE KOCH SONS, INC.
Dept. HG-2, Evansville 4, Indiana

Send for Your FREE Smarter-Home Guide!
Filled with exciting ideas for smarter leisure living, created by a leading interior decorator. Covers every living area. Every page profusely illustrated with actual decorator's drawings. Separate supplement pictures dozens of unique Koch Metalcraft pieces — from the most complete line of fine metal accessories. Write for your FREE Metalcraft Decorator Guide NOW!

GEORGE KOCH SONS, INC.
Dept. HG-2, Evansville 4, Indiana

Prices higher in some areas on all items

HOUSE & GARDEN
See the newest METALCRAFT CREATIONS by KOCH at these stores
You enjoy entertaining more in a Weathermaker Home

Carrier Weathermaker air conditioning helps busy mothers become gracious hostesses

How many children does this charming mother have—2, 3, 4? No matter, she's had her hands full all day. But you'd never know it tonight.

Relaxed, looking and feeling her very best, she's having friends in. How does she do it? Carrier air conditioning.

In a Weathermaker Home no open windows invite in dust and the air is filtered. Housecleaning is far easier. In the cool, clean air you sleep restfully, eat with cheerful appetite, do daily chores with far more vitality.

So when it's party time at your house you feel fresh and in the mood for fun. Happily, so will your guests.

Whether you're building or buying or planning to stay where you are, you can have Carrier Weathermaker® air conditioning. Talk with your Carrier dealer. He's listed in the classified telephone directory. And send for the free booklet, "A Woman Knows Best About Air Conditioning." Carrier Corporation, Syracuse, New York.

Carrier first name in air conditioning
Franciscan fine China

...a reflection of your own good taste
NOW... Needletuft CARPETS WITH A HAND-CRAFTED LOOK

Expect the impossible from Needletuft! These three new patterned carpets, called the Stanford group, look for all the world like costly hand-crafted imports... are actually machine-tufted of a luxury blend of rayon and wool. Easy to keep. Five beautiful colors, remarkably priced about $10.95 sq. yd. (Slightly higher west of Rockies).

CABIN CRAFTS-NEEDLETUFT RUG MILLS, DALTON, GEORGIA
NOW you can have furniture upholstered in a material that is cool and comfortable, and at the same time tough enough to resist punishment and wear. Another thing you'll like about Air-porous Koroseal is the luxurious, supple feel. You cannot find any other vinyl upholstery material that is so soft . . . so pleasant to touch. And it looks as good as it feels.

Air-porous Koroseal is a new concept in upholstery material created by B. F. Goodrich. You get real comfort from 50,000 tiny cells in every square inch of material. These microscopic pores let air to go through, but keep water out. This allows you to scrub Air-porous Koroseal with soap and water to keep it new and fresh looking.

Many fine furniture manufacturers such as Drexel are now using Air-porous Koroseal. When you buy new furniture, look for the tag below. It tells you which pieces are upholstered with Air-porous Koroseal.

The Air-porous Koroseal color on the Drexel chair is Sky Blue, one of 22 exciting decorator colors, including House & Garden selections.

For more information on new Air-porous Koroseal and a list of furniture manufacturers using it, write The B. F. Goodrich Company, Marietta, Ohio.
Dream a room cool as a breeze ... let Rayon make it real!

Even rooms dress for summer! An airy sheer or wide, wide stripe that hangs in muted folds ... a cool rug ... an exclamation point of color in pillows ... in rayon, of course, for rayon accepts such clear, crisp colors, and looks elegant way beyond its price. For store names, write to: American Rayon Institute, Inc., 350 Fifth Ave., New York, New York.
Plan now for window beauty like this!

Andersen Windowalls

For the home you live in, or for your "dream home"—Andersen WINDOWALLS bring you beauty and charm that only windows of wood can offer.

You'll enjoy the pleasure of a pleasant view... of sunshine and fresh air. And you'll enjoy the secure comfort of a weathertight wall! Because these are both walls and windows... WINDOWALLS.

Plan now for window beauty with Andersen WINDOWALLS. Your architect, builder or lumber dealer will gladly help you. Or send the coupon to Andersen Corporation.

WINDOWALLS are weathertight. "Hurricane" tests—and home installations—prove that cold, dust and moisture can't get in! Andersen WINDOWALLS give you year 'round comfort.

WINDOWALLS are easy on the budget!
Carl E. Swartz, Decatur, Illinois builder, uses Andersen WINDOWALLS in his $16,000 and $17,000 project homes.

Mail for FREE window ideas
Andersen Corporation, Bayport, Minnesota.

Get 36-page booklet of window beauty photos and ideas... 20-page booklet of window facts and information. There is no obligation.

Please Check: □ I plan to build □ I plan to remodel

Name ...........................................
Address ......................................
City .......................................... Zone ... State 

Beautiful combination! ... wood paneling and the warmth of wood Casement Picture Windows made by Andersen—James Camp, designer.
Early American Chairs...

All of a century-old charm is yours in these lovely reproductions. Just look at that Boston Rocker! Note its high back, gracefully turned spindles, low slung seat. Your great-great-grandmother probably rocked her babies in one of the originals. It's really the perfect colonial fireside chair.

CHILD'S BOSTON ROCKER

For your little boy or girl, a miniature replica of the Boston Rocker to match your own . . . also an ideal gift for that favorite nephew or niece who seems to have everything.

DUXBURY SIDE CHAIR

Trace this sturdy brace-back Windsor variation back to those of the practical Pilgrims. If you're buying a set for your dining room be sure to include a master's armchair.

HITCHCOCK CHAIR

Lambert Hitchcock designed this ornamental chair . . . faithfully copied here in every detail. Even the seat, broadleaved flag — a rush of woven fully copied here in every detail. Even the seat, broadleaved flag — a rush of woven

Nichols & Stone

The Home of Windsor Chairs

Send for Booklet!

"How To Choose The Right Colonial Chair," with helpful ideas, interesting illustrations, and historical information.

Nichols & Stone Co.

Box 68, Gardner, Mass.

Please send me your 32-page booklet

"How To Choose The Right Colonial Chair." Enclosed is 25c in coins.

Name ____________________________

Street __________________________

City ____________________________

Zone State ______________________

An open door for H&G

Sir:

Do you get many “thank you” letters that are two years late?

My husband and I saw an article on Carl Koch's Technbuilt house in the May 1954 issue of H&G and we became fascinated with it. Last February we moved into our own Technbuilt—unfinished and unfurnished but ours—and so far all that we could wish in a house.

We're extremely proud of it and the door will always be open to you because we saw it first in H&G.

L. H. C., Yorktown, Va.

The orchid trap

Sir:

I have subscribed to H&G for over 20 years and once had an article on orchids published in it. Isn't a new look beginning to show, or have I just been asleep? While hunting my surprise to encounter in one issue, in April, Ed Zern, Louis Kronenberger and Emily Genauer. I take a kind of mania
cal joy in seeing a new orchid enthusiast (Ed Zern) fall into the same trap I did and feel that no "glass-house jungle" is complete without these seductive plants.


The joy of gardening

Sir:

I feel that I must write you about the joy your editorial Why Garden? has given me. My wife tells me you meet the real test of good, genuine and worthwhile writing when you express in words those sentiments and thoughts which readers have experienced and cherished but are unable to put into words.

This you have done for me. I am well past middle age and my days are spent actively in business so my leisure moments are few, but what time I have available I spend in my garden.

Spring, summer and autumn find me fully occupied beholding the miracles of nature. Somehow I find in their manifold wonders a spiritual satisfaction. In fact, my little garden and my family are soul-satisfying. Thank you immensely for your truly inspiring words.

A. B., Grosse Pointe, Mich.

Hep gardener

Sir:

Thanks to H&G's Guide to Garden Terms in April, I can now match words with any horticulturist. Disbudding, dwarfing and damping off are second nature to me. I can cross, crock, broadcast and call a dibble a dibble.

E. J., Bucks County, Pa.

Swimming pools

Sir:

I wish to congratulate you upon your article on swimming pools in your April issue. It is the first factual and intelligent writing that I have seen about pools in any national magazine.

J. A. c., Dallas, Tex.

Sherry's birthplace

Sir:

A short note on James A. Beard's sherry article in the March issue. Sherry originally comes from Jerez (or Zerez) de la Frontera, not "Porto," as it was called "of the frontier" because at the time of its capture by Alfonso X of Castille it served as a border fort and continued in this role for some time afterward, while the Moors were still in control of Southern Spain.

J. E. U., New York, N. Y.

Leisure B.C.

Sir:

In the April issue Louis Kronenberger states: "Races that lack leisure can't become civilized at all." The dawn of leisure came in the Stone Age when man first conceived the idea of growing his own food. Instead of wondering where the next meal was coming from, he found himself with time on his hands at home.

G. L., Davenport, Iowa

You can purchase J. B. Rogers

"CONVERSATION PIECES" at these fine stores:

ALABAMA

Lowen's Detroit

Montgomery Fair, Birmingham

ARKANSAS

The Gus Boone Co. Little Rock

CALIFORNIA

Barnes Jewelers San Diego

Barbara Rogers Beverly

The Broadway Southern California

Ballou, S. A. Los Angeles

Louis & Co. San Francisco

Mary Companies Los Angeles

The White Rooms Ralph Weil & Co. San Francisco

CONNECTICUT

G. Fox & Co. Hartford

Stearns & Bly Springfield

Tilson Jewelers Bridgeport

FLORIDA

Dickinson & Evans, Inc. Orlando

Jordon Marsh. Miami

GEORGIA

Moler-Berklee-Charles Williams Atlanta

ILLINOIS

Mandel Bros. Chicago

INDIANA

The Root JEWELERS Indianapolis

IOWA

Younker Bros Des Moines

MARYLAND

Hochschuld Kohn & Co. Baltimore

S & S Katz, Inc. Baltimore

Stewart & Co. Baltimore

MASSACHUSETTS

Bernards Sales Gilchrist Co. Boston

Thomas Roy Boston

Savvy Jewelers Springfield

R. B. White Boston

MICHIGAN

F. N. Airbaugh Lansing

J. L. Hudson Co. Detroit

Wurzburg Co. Grand Rapids

MINNESOTA

Boettler's Minneapolis

MISSOURI

Merz-Jacour-King Jewelry Co. St. Louis

NEW JERSEY

L. Bumberger & Co. Newark

Krege-Newark Newark

NEW MEXICO

American Furniture Co. Albuquerque

NEW YORK

Abraham & Straus Brooklyn

B. Gurtie Jamaica and Fleming

Gimbels Bros. New York City

Lambert Bros New York City

Saks Fifth Ave New York City

W. J. Sloane New York City

Strun Bros. New York City

NORTH CAROLINA

Boe Marine, Inc. Asheville

Tony Taylor Raleigh

Ellis Stone & Co. Durham

Ellie Stine & Co. Greensboro

OHIO

Randolph Deutsch Co. Cleveland

Halle Bros. Cleveland

Oscar Maisel Cleveland

Eliner's Bowling Green

F. H. & Sonnen Co. Columbus

John Stillings Co. Cincinnati

OREGON

Bernard Jewelers Portland

Vint's Jewelers Portland

PENNSYLVANIA

Ballet Bank & Muhle Philadelphia

Barry Stores Philadelphia

Gimbels Philadelphia

Hager & Bros Lancaster

Merritt Gil Shop Bethlehem

C. K. Whitney Co. Reading

RHODE ISLAND

The Outlet Co. Providence

TENNESSEE

Col. Sloan Nashville

Pearl & Larridin Memphis

TEXAS

Corrigan's The Fair Fort Worth

A. Harte & Co. Dallas

Jolke's of Houston Houston

Singer Bros. Dallas

VIRGINIA

Miller & Rhoad Richmond

Thalhimer's Richmond

WASHINGTON

Boo Marcher Seattle

Friedlander & Sonn Seattle

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Woodward & Lotteg
There's an interesting story (which is told in a colorful booklet that comes with each item) about every "conversation piece" in the F. B. Rogers Silver Company collection. That's because good designs—designs that have lived—didn't just happen. There was a reason for each of them... the same reason that makes each of these magnificent silver-plate reproductions a useful and beautiful serving piece today. Created with the traditional craftsmanship of one of New England's oldest and most distinguished silversmiths to be the heirlooms of the future.

A. "Georgian" chafing dish with walnut handle, water jacket and burner $39.50*

B. "Paul Revere" sugar and creamer on tray . . . $10.00*

C. "Jack Shepard" 4-piece footed coffee set with French side handle $39.50*

D. Gallery tray with chased center, 11", $12.00* 13", $18.00* 15", $24.00*

E. "18th Century" gravy warmer with stand and alcohol burner . . $29.50*

F. "Gadroon" footed casserole with 1½ qt. Pyrex liner . . . $10.00*
The unique ability of figured glass to enliven and brighten rooms throughout the house is evident. Mississipi Glass, available in a wide variety of patterns and surface finishes, can flood areas with flattering "borrowed light" coupled with its innate beauty and interest, recommend its use in interiors traditional or contemporary.

The eye that sees exotic pleasures in Summer at Home (page 79) is by no means a parochial one. Author David Cott was foreign editor of Life magazine for 10 years and a zealous globe-trotter. He has written for many magazines and published several books, among them The Big Picture, a provocative study of industrialized man.

Gardeners who like to eat and cooks who like to garden compose the dual audience of Ruth A. Matson, author of The Salad Cook Book (page 135). H&G readers will find in it biographies of Ruth A. Matson, author of The Salad Cook Book, and in the pages devoted to Ruth A. Matson, author of The Salad Cook Book, you will find her book Cooking by the Garden Calendar. She is also the author of The Questing Cook.

Francis Steegmuller, who lifts the cover from The Hidden Jewel of Paris (page 50), has won critical acclaim this year with a biography, The Grand Mademoiselle, the latest of a series of books distinguished by his sound scholarship and graceful prose.

Ogden Nash, who sings of cucurbit and crocus and the joy of estivation (page 63), is America's—indeed, the world's—master of antisympathy. This happy Baltimore lawyer survived a year at Harvard (he left of his own volition and can prove it), another year as prep school master (carving lamb for 14-year-olds wrecked his nervous system), and two years in Wall Street as a bond salesman (he sold one bond to his godmother). He recently was elected a member of the National Institute of Arts and Letters.

Today's trend is to more widespread use of translucent, light-diffusing glass. The unique ability of figured glass to flood areas with flattering "borrowed light" coupled with its innate beauty and interest, recommend its use in interiors traditional or contemporary.

Best of all, you can suit any mood...add exotic beauty...enliven and brighten rooms throughout the house...make each radiant with interest—all at a cost far less than you might expect.

And decorative glass is as practical as it is beautiful. It never requires repainting or refisishing...wipes shining clean with a damp cloth...always looks new.

When you build or modernize, specify Mississipi Glass. Available in a wide variety of patterns and surface finishes wherever quality glass is sold. Write today for free booklet, "Modernize Your Home With Decorative Glass". Photos of actual installations. Many ideas on ways to use this exciting new medium.
FOR THE FIRST TIME IN LAMP SHADES...
the beauty of FABRIC ... the duty of FIBERGLAS!

"Fabri-Glow"
DECORATOR LAMPSHADES

Never have you seen lampshades like these! Luxurious new decorator fabrics, in neutral colors, lend a refreshing touch and smart new look to any lamp. Beneath the fabric, a backing of fabulous Fiberglas that gives fine diffused lighting that's so easy on the eyes and so inviting in any room. Choose from many smart fabric textures, in a large assortment of shapes and sizes to flatter any traditional or contemporary lamp.

Boudoir sizes from $2.95 to $3.95
Table and floor lamp sizes from $5.95 to $7.95

Prices slightly higher in the west.

Available at stores listed on opposite page or write
THE VERPLEX COMPANY, ESSEX, CONNECTICUT

JUNE, 1956
THE MELODY THAT ELUDED
the Songwriter will never be written
now. Because two melodious Eighth
Notes declined to become bounds.
And here they are, made of solid
polished brass, standing 6'/2" high on
a 4"x4" base. $9.95. In a black satin
finish, they're $4.95. Postpaid.

TENNESSEE CHROMIUM PLATING CO.
206 Louise Avenue
Nashville, Tenn.

20" X 17" 17" high

Stunning Chintz Ensemble
Magnificently quilted and scalloped
coverlets . . . and fully gathered dust
ruffles in mixable-matching colors of
grey, hunter, yellow, rose, brown,
mint, blue, pink, aqua, chartreuse,
red, charcoal, orchid, mocha, fuchsia,
copper or white. Send 10c for set of
Chintz color swatches. Twin coverlet
12.95, full 13.95, king size 27.50. Twin
dust ruffle 6.95, full 7.95, 90" 8.95. 36"
sashes 2.25, sham 3.95, valance 7.95. 12"
roses pillows 2.95.

ADD 10c for Postage and Handling to
your order . . . any size, any item.

COLTEN'S
1351 Beacon St., Brookline 46, Mass.

ST. FRANCIS
FOR YOUR GARDEN
That Birds may flock to the bowl
at the feet of their Guardian Saint for their bath:
all year around. In stock. Bowl, 18 in. wide.
Pompeian stone. $25.00 l.o.b.

New York. Write for our illustrated Cata-
logue of lovely Garden Ornaments.

10c, please, for mailing.
You will enjoy visiting our Galleries.

Erkins Studios
38 West 40th St., New York City 18, N. Y.
AROUND

with Ann McLaughlin

order, as few of them handle c.o.d.'s. You may return for refund any item not personalized if you return it promptly by insured mail and in an unused condition.

Baroque plate for the electric switch: the elegant gold color one shown here. Modeled in plastic, it is decorated with acanthus leaves and graceful scrolls. It comes, too, in white flocked with gold color. 9" long x 4" wide, it is amazingly low in cost. $1 for one plate; $1.95 for two. Postpaid. The Added Touch, Dept. HG6, Wynnewood, Pennsylvania.

Custom-made fabric at a very low cost isn't easy to find. The weavers at the Decorator Fabric Mills are proud of the fabrics which they sell for $2 the yard. Damasks, brocades, tapestries and jacquards are their speciality. Send 50c for swatches; it will be deducted when you place your order. Decorator Fabric, 539 East 18 St., Paterson, N. J.

Bisque plaques. Everyone loves the gentle design of the Four Seasons. Here is one plaque of a series of four which is made with a pink background decorated with white bas-relief figures. Striated wood frame is white. The other three are treated to match. Each is 6¼" x 8¼". $5.98 each, $22 for four. Pp. Old Lamps, 26 Bellevue Theatre Bldg., Upper Montclair, N. J.

Terra cotta is used to make the handsome pedestal which supports the gold finished sun dial shown here. The capital, pedestal and square base are white. The gnomon and dial are made of non-corrosive metal finished in gold color. Over-all size: 28" high x 13" in diameter x 13" square. $45 postpaid. Wilcrist, Inc., 1209 McBride Ave., Little Falls, N. J.

Imported Crystal Chandelier (P-50)

Stylish for contemporary and traditional settings!

When will you again see such a gleaming masterpiece for such a wonderfully low price? Decorators craftsmen have diligently created it with dangling hand-cut and hand-polished prisms. Five crystal arms support five lights. And all at the importer's special price with satisfaction completely guaranteed.

 Kaufman's Gift Certificate for the Light of your Life!

Champagne Toast

... for the Bride and Groom. Our double champagne glass meant for sharing at the reception is etched appropriately with the opening bars of Lohengrin, the first names of the young couple and the date of the wedding. A symbol of a happy beginning and a tender memento for the years to come. Gift-boxed and postpaid.

$8.50

No C.O.D.'s, please. Catalog on request

HOLIDAY HOUSE

26 Bellows Theatre Bldg., Upper Montclair, N. J.

Oversize Trivet in Sea Horse Design

Here is the answer to the "too-small-trivet" problem which arises when using large casserole and platters. An original design by a homemaker who knows the need. This lightweight, antiqued, brass-plated, extra large (11½" dia.) aluminum trivet with its repetitious sea horse design serves as an unusual wall decoration, too. Will not mar furniture. $7.95 ppd. 2 for $14.95 ppd. Immediate shipment. Send for catalog.

YOUR HOME DESERVES A GOOD SIGN

Just a number is no longer friendly enough to welcome guests who come calling. Here's an attractive Hagerstrom original 18" high of lasting aluminum. Wrought iron bracket 16" wide, black finish. Your name on both sides in easy-to-read white.

$18.50

Add 50c per letter for each side

COPPER LANTERN

A distinctive Hagerstrom design, graceful in line, well made. Black finish to match your existing copper. 15½" high, 8½" wide. $24.50 with postcard. Lantern 21" x 11", $29.50

Write for Catalog.
The way to select ORIENTAL RUGS

is to examine them in your own home

Hundreds of rare antique, semi-antique, and new oriental rugs to choose from; in perfect condition... and moderately priced.

SEND FOR DESCRIPTIVE LISTS and Color Photographs... then make your choice. Your selection, with additional rugs for comparison, will be sent to you EXPRESS PREPAID.

200 Perfect Antique Rugs $90 to $200
100 Perfect Antique Rugs $200 and up
50 Semi-Antique Rugs in Old Designs $39 and up
100 Choice 9 x 12 Rugs from Iran $315 to $650

Many giant and unusual sizes

For sale by America's foremost authority and creator of oriental rugs and target market values in natural, unrestored rugs.

CHAS. W. JACOBSEN • 401 S. SALINA ST., SYRACUSE, N. Y.

SWIVEL CAPTAIN'S STOOL
WITH STURDY, CONCEALED BELL BEARING

Swivel Now... Swivel stool styled for the home. For the drinks bar, food bar, kitchen counter, work or drafting table, office, etc. Ideal child's dining chair (turnings on legs allow easy slicing off as child grows). Large, contoured seat and wide curved back give maximum comfort. Rungs are just the right leg height for young or old. Thick knotty pine seat and back—hardwood legs and rungs. In finest hand-crafted quality. Beautifully finished in mellow honey-shine knotty pine or maple. Send 3 lb. 15 oz. or 24 lb. (Specify). Only $14.95

COMPLETE KIT—for easy home assembly. Painted, stained, sanded, etc. with simple instructions. $21.95

Shipped Express Charges Collected Now—Large new catalog of Finished and Kit Furniture and Wall Racks In Friendly Pine.

NOW—Large new catalog of Finished and Kit Furniture and Wall Racks In Friendly Pine.

COMPLETELY FINISHED OR IN EASY HOME KITS

LUCKY PONYSHOE HOOKS

Small ponyshoes, welded together to make sturdy, serviceable hooks. In the children's rooms they'll inspire tidiness and get everything off the floor, from skates to dungarees. Ideal for summer homes, camps or ranches. Many of our customers order them by the dozen. Just the right size so hats and coats really stay put... and lucky, too.

Dull black finish 7" x 3" x 3". Horse-shoe nails furnished for attaching. 3 for $2.75; a for $5.50 or $11.00 a dozen, postpaid. Shipped same day. Sorry, no COD's.

Send for folder of other horseshoe gifts.

Horseshoe Forge

3 Muzzy St. Lexington 73, Mass.

SHOPPING AROUND

Modern design imported from Denmark: the graceful four-light candle holder shown here. Made of black-finished wrought iron, it is bound with rattan. Use it singly or in pairs (one set inside the other). Over-all size: 8½ square, $3.75 postpaid for one square. Order from Sonic Associates, Department HG6, 1626 Saint Nicholas Ave., New York.

Jungle animals are the subject of the series of wall plaques shown here. Hand-carved in Syroco wood, each plaque is beautifully executed. Wood finishes; black or gold. Each panel is 22" high x 9" wide. Specify the animal: giraffe, cougar, gazelle, lion. $15 ppd. each. Marmill Sales, 1007 Perry Annex, Whittier, Cal.

The ace is high and your reputation as a hostess will be too if you give the tea or cocktail time guests individual trays on which to hold a glass, a cup, a bite-size canape. Made of steel finished in white enamel, each tray is decorated with either red or black card symbols. 6" x 4". $1 for 4. Postpaid, Miles Kimball, 100 Bond Street, Oshkosh, Wis.

Jungle animals are the subject of the series of wall plaques shown here. Hand-carved in Syroco wood, each plaque is beautifully executed. Wood finishes; black or gold. Each panel is 22" high x 9" wide. Specify the animal: giraffe, cougar, gazelle, lion. $15 ppd. each. Marmill Sales, 1007 Perry Annex, Whittier, Cal.

The ace is high and your reputation as a hostess will be too if you give the tea or cocktail time guests individual trays on which to hold a glass, a cup, a bite-size canape. Made of steel finished in white enamel, each tray is decorated with either red or black card symbols. 6" x 4". $1 for 4. Postpaid, Miles Kimball, 100 Bond Street, Oshkosh, Wis.

Jungle animals are the subject of the series of wall plaques shown here. Hand-carved in Syroco wood, each plaque is beautifully executed. Wood finishes; black or gold. Each panel is 22" high x 9" wide. Specify the animal: giraffe, cougar, gazelle, lion. $15 ppd. each. Marmill Sales, 1007 Perry Annex, Whittier, Cal.

The ace is high and your reputation as a hostess will be too if you give the tea or cocktail time guests individual trays on which to hold a glass, a cup, a bite-size canape. Made of steel finished in white enamel, each tray is decorated with either red or black card symbols. 6" x 4". $1 for 4. Postpaid, Miles Kimball, 100 Bond Street, Oshkosh, Wis.

The ace is high and your reputation as a hostess will be too if you give the tea or cocktail time guests individual trays on which to hold a glass, a cup, a bite-size canape. Made of steel finished in white enamel, each tray is decorated with either red or black card symbols. 6" x 4". $1 for 4. Postpaid, Miles Kimball, 100 Bond Street, Oshkosh, Wis.

The ace is high and your reputation as a hostess will be too if you give the tea or cocktail time guests individual trays on which to hold a glass, a cup, a bite-size canape. Made of steel finished in white enamel, each tray is decorated with either red or black card symbols. 6" x 4". $1 for 4. Postpaid, Miles Kimball, 100 Bond Street, Oshkosh, Wis.

The ace is high and your reputation as a hostess will be too if you give the tea or cocktail time guests individual trays on which to hold a glass, a cup, a bite-size canape. Made of steel finished in white enamel, each tray is decorated with either red or black card symbols. 6" x 4". $1 for 4. Postpaid, Miles Kimball, 100 Bond Street, Oshkosh, Wis.

The ace is high and your reputation as a hostess will be too if you give the tea or cocktail time guests individual trays on which to hold a glass, a cup, a bite-size canape. Made of steel finished in white enamel, each tray is decorated with either red or black card symbols. 6" x 4". $1 for 4. Postpaid, Miles Kimball, 100 Bond Street, Oshkosh, Wis.

The ace is high and your reputation as a hostess will be too if you give the tea or cocktail time guests individual trays on which to hold a glass, a cup, a bite-size canape. Made of steel finished in white enamel, each tray is decorated with either red or black card symbols. 6" x 4". $1 for 4. Postpaid, Miles Kimball, 100 Bond Street, Oshkosh, Wis.

The ace is high and your reputation as a hostess will be too if you give the tea or cocktail time guests individual trays on which to hold a glass, a cup, a bite-size canape. Made of steel finished in white enamel, each tray is decorated with either red or black card symbols. 6" x 4". $1 for 4. Postpaid, Miles Kimball, 100 Bond Street, Oshkosh, Wis.

The ace is high and your reputation as a hostess will be too if you give the tea or cocktail time guests individual trays on which to hold a glass, a cup, a bite-size canape. Made of steel finished in white enamel, each tray is decorated with either red or black card symbols. 6" x 4". $1 for 4. Postpaid, Miles Kimball, 100 Bond Street, Oshkosh, Wis.

THE BEATING HEART

DESK AND BOUDOIR ALARM

The living gift of time in a gold finished metal case suspended from graceful metal stand. Beating, crimson heart beneath luminous hands and dial. Colorful hand-painted face. 45 hour jewelled movement fully guaranteed against mechanical defects for 90 days. Elegant conversation piece. Send check or M.O. No. C.O.D.'s please.

S. STRAUSS CO., 150-26 58th Rd., Flushing 55, N. Y.

Sterling PIPEKIN and TRAY

by KING '22®

You'll love this charming Pipkin and Tray designed by KING. Beautifully fashioned in heavy weight sterling by skilled New England silversmiths. As a gift or for your own enjoyment it will add a distinctive note to any table setting. This Pipkin 3" high, 2½" in diameter, is ideal for serving soups and syrups with pancakes, waffles and ice cream.

Order direct from RING SILVER COMPANY 73 K Street, So. Boston 37, Mass.
America's Finest Handmade Milk Glass

The charm of any informal dinner or luncheon is truly reflected by the sincere atmosphere of friendliness and intimacy that surrounds the event. The delightful informality of Westmoreland's handmade reproductions of the old "Paneled Grape" pattern complements such a mood of intimacy and graciousness no matter what the occasion.

Each Westmoreland handmade milk glass reproduction of the old "Paneled Grape" pattern is made entirely by hand in the Westmoreland tradition of the late 1800's. Seventy-eight different items are available in this exquisite old pattern. There are many delightful, individual pieces as well as complete luncheon and dinner settings.

A Brochure illustrating Westmoreland's reproductions of "Paneled Grape" in handmade milk glass will be sent upon request.

WESTMORELAND GLASS COMPANY
GRAPEVILLE, PENNSYLVANIA
NO MORE SUN BAKED ROOMS IN THIS HOUSE

Canvas Awnings keep interiors cool and shady reduce air conditioning costs

The trick to keeping cool on hot summer days is keeping sun heat outside your house. And that goes for homes with air conditioning as well as those without. When sun heat pours through unshaded windows, it gets trapped inside and room temperatures soar. Air conditioning units work harder—at greater expense—to get rid of the heat. This summer discover the delightful difference that outside canvas shading can make in the comfort of your home. Talk it over with your local awning dealer and get a free estimate on the low cost of canvas awnings for the entire house. If he's not listed on the adjoining page, you'll find him under “Awnings” in the yellow pages of your phone book.

Canvas awnings cost less than half as much as rigid types!

CANVAS AWNING INSTITUTE, INC.
and NATIONAL COTTON COUNCIL
P.O. BOX 9907 MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE

Canvas Awnings Institute & National Cotton Council
P.O. Box 9907, Memphis, Tenn.
Please send me your free folder “Here’s How to Get More Out of Your Air Conditioning... and Pay Less For It.”

NAME: __________________________
ADDRESS: _______________________
CITY: ___________________________
STATE: __________________________
HOUSE & GARDEN COLO COLOR SCHEMES BY MAIL

If you want to make the inside of your home as gay and colorful as the summer scene outdoors, H&G will work out a color scheme for any room in your house. You receive a chart with swatches of fabrics for upholstery, draperies and floor coverings, paint samples, prices and a list of stores where you can buy the materials. For a Standard Color Scheme ($7.50), fill out the first form below, giving the H&G color on which you want your scheme based. The second form is for a Custom Color Scheme ($10.00), for which you may send color samples of things you have and wish to keep, as well as naming your H&G color preferences. A price-size set of H&G color chips is included with each chart. If you would like to see the 1956 colors before stating your preference, note on your order that you want your chips at once, enclose your check or money order, and we will wait to develop your scheme until we hear what colors you prefer. Since all materials are individually selected, please allow at least three weeks for delivery.

To: HOUSE & GARDEN COLOR SCHEME SERVICE
THE CONDE NAST PUBLICATIONS INC.
GREENWICH, CONNECTICUT
Please send House & Garden STANDARD Color Scheme to:
(please print)
NAME__________________________
STREET________________________
CITY___________________________
STATE_________________________

Give kind of room for which color scheme is desired (e.g., living room, dining room, bedroom, kitchen, etc.).

Give name of H&G color on which scheme is to be based:
I enclose $7.50 for each room color scheme ordered.
Please send Color Chips at once    □

To: HOUSE & GARDEN COLOR SCHEME SERVICE
THE CONDE NAST PUBLICATIONS INC.
GREENWICH, CONNECTICUT
Please send House & Garden CUSTOM Color Scheme to:
(please print)
NAME__________________________
STREET________________________
CITY___________________________
STATE_________________________

Give kind of room for which color scheme is desired (e.g., living room, dining room, bedroom, kitchen, etc.).

I enclose sample of fabric, wallpaper, paint or carpet to be used on:
□ Walls  □ Floor  □ Windows
□ Large sitting pieces  □ Small sitting pieces

My House & Garden Color preferences are:

I enclose $10.00 for each room color scheme ordered.
Please send Color Chips at once □
If you've an eye for a good buy, MATICO TILE will make you beam! A whole roomful of beauty costs just pennies per foot.

But more than beauty alone goes into this smart decorator tile... it's fortified with plastic to increase its strength and durability, to make it always easy to clean, to keep the colors clear and bright. And what colors! 29 sparkling shades to use in every room, with every style of furnishings.

So balance your decorating budget the smart way with the tile that gives you so much yet costs no more than ordinary floor tile. See plastic fortified MATICO ASPHALT TILE today at the MATICO dealer listed in your classified phone book.

MASTIC TILE CORPORATION OF AMERICA
HOUSTON, TEX. • JOZERIT, ILL. • LONG BEACH, CALIF. • NEWBURGH, N.Y.

Mfrs. of: Confetti • Aristoflex • Parquetry • Maticork • Asphalt Tile Rubber Tile • Vinyl Tile • Cork Tile • Plastic Wall Tile
SHOPPING AROUND

60 magazines are held in an upright position in this magazine rack. Built as good furniture is built, it is sturdy and handsome. Handmade of pine, it comes in two finishes: honey tone knotty pine or mahogany, 23" x 30" x 9 1/2"., $29.95. Exp. coll. Available in kit form (knocked down) for $17.95 ppd. Yield House, HG6, North Conway, N. H.

The card game will progress in comfort if you own chair covers fitted with foam rubber inserts. Shown here is a set of covers designed for the standard size bridge chair. Made of sturdy cotton they are decorated with red and black card symbols. $2.95 for two; $4.95 for four. Add 25c for post. Foster House, Department HG6, 430 S. Jefferson, Peoria, Ill.

French Provincial reproductions: The chair and ottoman are made of hardwood upholstered with foam rubber. Finishes: white with gold or fruitwood. Covered in fabric: $69.50, chair; $43.50, ottoman. In your fabric (send 5 yds. of 54" for chair; 2 yds. for ottoman) $59.50 for chair; $39.50 for stool). Bayfort Society, Box 1808, Charlotte, N. C.

MAILBOX MARKER style M $1.95 postpaid
fits any mailbox—install in a minute
present your name attractively...
GUIDE YOUR FRIENDS—BEAUTIFY YOUR HOME
with
DAY-n-NIGHT MARKERS
PERFECT FOR GIFTS
ANY WORDING YOU WANT*

Your name gleams in permanent reflector letters on your DAY-n-NIGHT Marker—shines brightly in headlight, softly in moonlight! It helps your friends find their way—helps the doctor, mailman and delivery men. Its graceful proportions and quiet good taste make your home more attractive.

The letters are treated with the same material that makes highway signs shine in your headlight, and they are permanent because they are embossed in the background plate.

Photo-Murals Custom made for your home or office. Latest development in decorative wall treatment. The mural YOU want, made for YOU, from your negative or ours. ANY PICTURE ANY SIZE ANY COLOR Limited only by your imagination, photo-murals fit any decorative scheme. Sold internationally by mail by World's foremost producers. Additional information for illustration follows refundable on purchase

Photomammoth Murals Dept. 6-6, (1946) Youngen St., N. Hollywood, Calif.

"Yard Boy" AMERICA'S FINEST OUTDOOR INCINERATOR


J. W. Fiske ARCHITECTURAL METALS, INC.
Department YB
115 Pennsylvania Ave., Paterson 3, N. J.

BURNS GARBAGE, LEAVES & LITTER to a Powdered Ash! Quickly! Safely!

Price f.o.b. N. Y.

No. 1—1/2 bu. wt. 70 lbs.—$54.95
No. 2—2 bu. wt. 100 lbs.—$55.95
No. 3—3 bu. wt. 150 lbs.—$99.50

Write for Illustrated Circular

MAILBOX MARKER style M $1.95 postpaid
fits any mailbox—install in a minute
present your name attractively...
GUIDE YOUR FRIENDS—BEAUTIFY YOUR HOME
with
DAY-n-NIGHT MARKERS
PERFECT FOR GIFTS
ANY WORDING YOU WANT*

Your name gleams in permanent reflector letters on your DAY-n-NIGHT Marker—shines brightly in headlight, softly in moonlight! It helps your friends find their way—helps the doctor, mailman and delivery men. Its graceful proportions and quiet good taste make your home more attractive.

The letters are treated with the same material that makes highway signs shine in your headlight, and they are permanent because they are embossed in the background plate.

Photo-Murals Custom made for your home or office. Latest development in decorative wall treatment. The mural YOU want, made for YOU, from your negative or ours. ANY PICTURE ANY SIZE ANY COLOR Limited only by your imagination, photo-murals fit any decorative scheme. Sold internationally by mail by World's foremost producers. Additional information for illustration follows refundable on purchase

Photomammoth Murals Dept. 6-6, (1946) Youngen St., N. Hollywood, Calif.

"Yard Boy" AMERICA'S FINEST OUTDOOR INCINERATOR


J. W. Fiske ARCHITECTURAL METALS, INC.
Department YB
115 Pennsylvania Ave., Paterson 3, N. J.

BURNS GARBAGE, LEAVES & LITTER to a Powdered Ash! Quickly! Safely!

Price f.o.b. N. Y.

No. 1—1/2 bu. wt. 70 lbs.—$54.95
No. 2—2 bu. wt. 100 lbs.—$55.95
No. 3—3 bu. wt. 150 lbs.—$99.50

Write for Illustrated Circular

MAILBOX MARKER style M $1.95 postpaid
fits any mailbox—install in a minute
present your name attractively...
GUIDE YOUR FRIENDS—BEAUTIFY YOUR HOME
with
DAY-n-NIGHT MARKERS
PERFECT FOR GIFTS
ANY WORDING YOU WANT*

Your name gleams in permanent reflector letters on your DAY-n-NIGHT Marker—shines brightly in headlight, softly in moonlight! It helps your friends find their way—helps the doctor, mailman and delivery men. Its graceful proportions and quiet good taste make your home more attractive.

The letters are treated with the same material that makes highway signs shine in your headlight, and they are permanent because they are embossed in the background plate.

Photo-Murals Custom made for your home or office. Latest development in decorative wall treatment. The mural YOU want, made for YOU, from your negative or ours. ANY PICTURE ANY SIZE ANY COLOR Limited only by your imagination, photo-murals fit any decorative scheme. Sold internationally by mail by World's foremost producers. Additional information for illustration follows refundable on purchase

Photomammoth Murals Dept. 6-6, (1946) Youngen St., N. Hollywood, Calif.

"Yard Boy" AMERICA'S FINEST OUTDOOR INCINERATOR


J. W. Fiske ARCHITECTURAL METALS, INC.
Department YB
115 Pennsylvania Ave., Paterson 3, N. J.

BURNS GARBAGE, LEAVES & LITTER to a Powdered Ash! Quickly! Safely!

Price f.o.b. N. Y.

No. 1—1/2 bu. wt. 70 lbs.—$54.95
No. 2—2 bu. wt. 100 lbs.—$55.95
No. 3—3 bu. wt. 150 lbs.—$99.50

Write for Illustrated Circular

MAILBOX MARKER style M $1.95 postpaid
fits any mailbox—install in a minute
present your name attractively...
GUIDE YOUR FRIENDS—BEAUTIFY YOUR HOME
with
DAY-n-NIGHT MARKERS
PERFECT FOR GIFTS
ANY WORDING YOU WANT*

Your name gleams in permanent reflector letters on your DAY-n-NIGHT Marker—shines brightly in headlight, softly in moonlight! It helps your friends find their way—helps the doctor, mailman and delivery men. Its graceful proportions and quiet good taste make your home more attractive.

The letters are treated with the same material that makes highway signs shine in your headlight, and they are permanent because they are embossed in the background plate.

Photo-Murals Custom made for your home or office. Latest development in decorative wall treatment. The mural YOU want, made for YOU, from your negative or ours. ANY PICTURE ANY SIZE ANY COLOR Limited only by your imagination, photo-murals fit any decorative scheme. Sold internationally by mail by World's foremost producers. Additional information for illustration follows refundable on purchase

Photomammoth Murals Dept. 6-6, (1946) Youngen St., N. Hollywood, Calif.

"Yard Boy" AMERICA'S FINEST OUTDOOR INCINERATOR


J. W. Fiske ARCHITECTURAL METALS, INC.
Department YB
115 Pennsylvania Ave., Paterson 3, N. J.

BURNS GARBAGE, LEAVES & LITTER to a Powdered Ash! Quickly! Safely!

Price f.o.b. N. Y.

No. 1—1/2 bu. wt. 70 lbs.—$54.95
No. 2—2 bu. wt. 100 lbs.—$55.95
No. 3—3 bu. wt. 150 lbs.—$99.50

Write for Illustrated Circular
OVER 500 ACTIVE, INACTIVE and OBSOLETE PATTERNS
For Immediate Delivery
Most of the illustrated and 500 other inactive patterns are available immediately. One of the world's largest silver dealers, we will also take your old silver in exchange on a purchase of any one of 100 new, current patterns.

Correspondence Solicited

Julius Goodman and Son
Memphis Jewelers Since 1862
P. O. Box 195  Memphis, Tenn.

Craftsmen in Charm

stainless steel
from Great Britain
An exact replica of a famous old English shelling pattern exquisitely perfect in form and craftsmanship, with special silvering, designed to hold your long playing albums. Covered in top grain cowhide, it is gold tooled and can be marked with two or three gold initials. It holds fifteen records and has an index card on which you can catalogue the titles. $8.95 postpaid for the 12" size; $6.50 for the 10" one. Postpaid, Wales, 540 Madison Avenue, N. Y.

The safe way to carry your real jewels is in a chamois lined case. The one shown here is made of fine leather on the outside and chamois leather on the inner one. It folds to the size of a wallet. Red leather with gray chamois; black with tan; canary with peacock, 4" x 4". $5. Postpaid. Note pockets and padded ring rod. Here's How, 27 East 22 St., New York.

A scoop for a pretty buffet table: the ice cream scoop shown here. The handle is made of Meissen-like porcelain. The working part is made of Sheffield steel. Your ice cream desserts will look mouth-watering when you use this attractive serving piece. It will make a nice hostess gift, too. 9 1/2 long, $5.50 postpaid. Susan Smith, Dept. HG6, Carpentersville, Ill.
AROUND

A picnic lunch should include cool Rhine wine or Reisling. We show a wine basket in which to carry the tall green bottles. While you loll before the meal these can be cooling in the brook, in the lake or in a bucket of ice. Made of willow, the basket will hold six bottles, 14" x 10" x 9", $4.95. Postpaid. Perry Products, Box 367, Peterborough, N. H.

India print. The colorful printed bedspread shown here is made in India. Old wood blocks are used in making the design on handloomed cotton cloth. $3.95 for single size (72" x 108"), $7.50 the pair. $4.50 for double size (90" x 108"). These spreads can be used to make draperies or cafe curtains. Ppd. Artisan Galleries, 2100 N. Haskell, Dallas, Texas.

Grandmothers! Don't rep- press that sentimental feeling you have about the grandchild's first shoe. Send it right away to Alan's. It will be preserved by a new process named "Pearlescent" in one of the following colors: white, pink, blue, green or yellow. And it will be fitted with a bud vase. Send for brochure. $3.75 ppd. Alan's, Box 163, Silver Spring, Md.

Hilo Dog Spray
KILLS and REPELS Fleas, Lice, Ticks, Gnats, Flies, and Mosquitoes

New, easy way to rid your dog of tormenting pests. Also stops itching and scratching, relieves summer eczema and helps prevent tape worm. 12 oz. aerosol can, $1.09 postpaid. Dept. G-4 THE HILO CO. Norwalk, Conn.

Ahhh! Blessed Relief from Biting Insects!

Mrs. Arthur H. Robinson
1035 Thurlow Avenue
Rochester, New York

1000 Name & Address Labels $1

Your name and address printed on 1000 fine quality gummed labels. Packed with handy, handled pre-name plastic gift tag. Packed for easy handling. You'll find dozens of uses for them including:

- Stationery
- Photograph Records
- School Books
- Decou Pages
- Greeting Cards
- Labels
- Large Packages
- Eye Glass Cases

Your choice of 2 lines printed on fine quality gummed paper. 1400 for only $4.95. SPECIAL OFFER: Any REX orders for $3. Personalized labels make a wonderful, useful present. Mailed back if not delighted. Handy Gifts, 61 Jasper Ave., New York City 1, N. Y.

$8.95
Postpaid

Longer Finger Nails Now Yours in Minutes
with this new Liquid-Nail discovery!

Not a false nail ... but a "treatment" that builds up short or broken nails fast!

Now here at last—the new LIQUID-NAIL discovery that makes your dreams of beautiful, insets, LONGER LOOKING nails come true! LIQUID-NAIL looks and feels like your regular nails. No matter if you have broken, jagged nails ... or if they're short and inaccurate ... this new discovery changes all that in minutes! It's not a false nail or a polish—but an amazing plastic formula you brush on. It dries quickly in a minute. Virtually becomes part of your nail—won't rub off. Forms a strong, double surface that can't break or crack. It looks and feels just like your own nails. You can type at the dinner table, type in the garden—without damaging your nail. It practically becomes part of your nail and GROWS WITH IT! Best for best results! LIQUID-NAIL cost no more than inferior imitation. It's backed up by hours of research and experience. Buy with confidence on money-back guarantee!

COMPLETE $2.98 KIT only $1 AFTER

Now you can obtain a COMPLETE KIT—exactly the same as sold all over America for 3.98—but the liquid-nail series of ever last 10 extra tape. Yes, this is exactly the same formula advertised in looking periodicals, on radio and television for 3.98 and up. And the tape is exactly the same. You'll get a 14" x 18" Russian Kernov tape, gold leaf, reproduction, etc. plus this for only one dollar! Why pay more? You don't risk a cent when you buy LIQUID-NAIL's sent to you on a guaranteed MONEY-BACK basis. Send your money, make a few strokes, no matter what you use it for, YOU CAN'T LOSE! If you use LIQUID-NAIL and are not completely satisfied, return it and we'll refund your money. Please note: This product cannot be used on polished nails. It can be used on natural nails—on artificial nails—on/Krups, etc. It may be returned for cash only. MONEY-BACK promise.

SEVEN COMPLETE KITS FOR $17.95

ZIPPERED SWEATER CASE

SO EASY! Just place one of the nail forms on the nail & brush on LIQUID-NAIL. Nail hardens quickly. Slip off form and nail is ready to trim & polish. Looks real SO NATURAL!

WHITE IRON POCKET WATCH HOLDER

An Heirloom Place from Foster House If you have a prized heirloom old style pocket watch from "Gramps" or "Uncle Bill" ... here is the perfect way to create a charming conversation piece in home decoration. This creamy white rococo design metal standing case is made to accommodate any standard pocket watch. Topped with an unusual American Eagle design. Order now.

SPECIAL DISCOUNT COUPON—SAVE 32% TODAY! Send 23 Cents for 2 Pocket Watch Holders

ZIPPERED SWEATER CASE

KEEPs your very nicest sweaters, blouses, etc., neat and clean ... ready for use at a moment's notice. Made of sturdy see-thru Polyethylene with heavy binding and the new full length side-opening zipper for easy access and airtight, mothfree storage. A full 14" x 18", each will hold at least two garments. Order #222 $2.95 only+$1.25 SHIPPING

ZIPPERED SWEATER CASE

WHITE IRON POCKET WATCH HOLDER

SPECIAL DISCOUNT COUPON SAVE 32% TODAY! Send 23 Cents for 2 Pocket Watch Holders

ZIPPERED SWEATER CASE

MEN'S LUXURY LOUNGERS

CASHMERE SOFT ... rich, choice, all-leather men's slippers in golden tan. Expertly fashioned in the best tradition of fine slipper making. Drawstring adjusts for snug fit. Matching, slippered case of same leather. For use at home, club, or summer place ... so easy to pack for traveling. Makes an excellent gift. Order by his shoe size.

PIETY CORNER HOUSE
41 Lincoln St., Waltham 54, Mass.
New Aluminum Trellis

This new lifetime all aluminum trellis will be the pride of every gardener. Beautifully designed with lifetime endurance; easily assembled in 8 stunning designs to fit your particular need (instructions enclosed). Save time and money! Best-proof—no more replacing and painting old, wooden trellis. 3 convenient sizes: 3 ft. $8.98; 5 ft. $5.98; 6½ ft. $6.50 (check, M.O., or C.O.D.). Rosemar Enterprises, 1601 W. Olney Ave., Phila., Pa.

CLOSET TROLLEY

ORGANIZES & GLAMORIZES YOUR CLOSETS

Protects clothes, keeps them crush 'n wrinkle-free—atluminizes closet creases.


This pre-assembled new import of heavy chrome-plated steel replaces old fashioned clothes pole ... is attached to closest shelf in minutes with a screwdriver. Insert regular hanger into a roller ... and from then on it slides back and forth with magical ease. The improvement in the appearance of your closet will pay for itself.

Order today by size number.

Size =3 expands from 48"-72" (20 rollers) Only $2.99

Size =4 expands from 72"-96" (25 rollers) Only $3.99

Size =5 expands from 30"-48" (15 rollers) Only $5.99

All prices postpaid, Extra Rollers—3 for 49c

HOLLO Conical Wheels like a "milieu" liner. Takes no room.

SHUTTERCRAFT INTERIOR ADJUSTABLE—Your Shutter in a Roller . . . and from then on it slides back and forth with magical ease. The improvement in the appearance of your closet will pay for itself.

SHUTTERS to fit your doors or windows.

Send inside measurements of doors, windows, bars for low price of these beautiful, custom-mode shutters. Pictures mailed. New look trim and rabbet to size for you. No nailing or gluing required. Instructions with each order. We ship all over the world. Send now 25c for new illustrated brochure.

ENDS WINDOW WASHING FOREVER!

"WINDO-GLEEM"

● Helps Prevent Dust, Dirt. ● No Soap—No Water Rain from Streaking Your Windows!

● Makes Windows Shine Like Finest Crystal! ● Complete Money Back Guarantee!

Throw away all those rags and water buckets! Now your windows can be sparkling clean without ever wet-washing them again! Simply slide this amazing WINDO-GLEEM Cloth over your windows. In a jiffy, they're cleaner, brighter than you've ever seen them. WINDO-GLEEM is specially treated with an extraordinary new kind of chemical that gives windows an anti-dust, dirt and soot treatment that actually is glossier and smoother than glass. Dust and dirt can't cling, rain runs right off without usual streaks and spots. No more backache, no more danger, no more soapy, watery mess. Only 5.00 each postpaid. Special—$1 for 4.00. A wonderful gift. Money back if not delighted. Mail order now!

A Viking Miracle Product.

AMERICAN BIO-STANDARDS CORP.

Dept. HG-300, 116 West 14th St., New York 11, N. Y.

SHOPPING

Hand puppets? No, indeed. The attractive animal shown here is a barbecue mitt. Made on the principle of the puppet, it is heavily padded. A combination of fannel, quilted fabric and sequins is used in fashion this practical pot holder. You have a choice of a "Steer" or a "Fish". $1.50 ppd. from Nob Hill House, Box 1592, San Francisco.

You can make professional looking French pleats on your draperies if you use Pleat-A-Minute, the new drapery crinoline. Easy to handle, it is completely concealed by your fabric. No tape, no heading hem shows from the front. Order as many yards as your fabric is wide. 36 c. a yard. Carabao, Dept. Hg6, 2750 Hyde Street, Box 3689, San Francisco.

The silver chest you should give the bride is the handsome one shown here. Made of fine wood, it is finished in antique white and trimmed with gold. Note the wedding invitation which is permanently mounted in the center panel. 16" x 12" x 3". it will hold a service for 12. $22.50 ppd. Holiday House, 26 Bellevue Theatre Bldg., Upper Montclair, N. J.

New Make-A-Nail . . . $1

Also new economy size kit—over twice as much, together with special "sealer" only 2. New miracle preparation builds LONG, GLAMOROUS nails easily, quickly as you brush it on. Replaces broken nail with permanent one of your desire in minutes. Lengthens, strengthens, protects, stays on tight, grows with the nail! Can be filed, cut, polished. Sure cure for "NAIL BITERS". Complete kit $1. New economy kit only 22 c. Carol Beauty, Dept. P-16, 7410 Santa Monica Boulevard, Los Angeles 46, California. FREE CATALOGUE included.

Don't Hunt For Belts!

TYDI BOY BELT HANGER

PPD. ONLY

$1.00

Be a quick change artist—find the right belt in seconds—with Tydi Boy Belt Hanger. Hangs like a coat hanger. Takes no room. No screws to fasten. Once like a boy ring. Select belt to match your costume with a twist of the wrist. In beautiful, durable chrome finish to ornament your dress. Postpaid only $1.00.

Wonderful gift for Dad and boys, too.

SPECIAL—2 for $1.95

Guaranteed to Please. Order by Mail.

GLASSCRAFT 120-G Chicago Ave., Evanston, Illinois

Magic Way To Foot Beauty—$1

Beautiful, comfortable feet can be yours when you brush off callouses and corns this easy way! PEDi-BRUSH gently removes dead skin quickly, easily, painlessly. No pads, no cutting, no razors, no harsh medication. No more smudged hose from rough heel skin. Quality plastic handle with volcanic ash "pumice" brush ... lasts for years. Guaranteed to do the job or your money back! Only $1, postage paid. Order PEDi-BRUSH direct by mail from SUNSET HOUSE, 261 Sunset Building, Hollywood 46, California.
**AROUND**

**Duplex bag.** This is the travel companion you'll never be without! The lower section is a toilet case with adjustable loops for bottles and jars, a removable mirror. Upper section holds overnight clothes. Suede with leather trim: gray with black or red; navy or pink with black; brown with tan. $42.35 p.p. Tax inc. T. Anthony, HG 4, 751 Madison Ave., N. Y.

**Felt shorts.** The trim pair shown here is beautifully cut and fits perfectly. And it comes in sizes for both men and women! Note the hemp rope belt! Colors: charcoal, moss green, beige, red or orange. Men's sizes: 26 to 34 waist; Women's: 8 to 16. This is a sport fashion you will wear all summer. $8.50 plus 25c. Mol Lyon, 301 East 26th St., N. Y.

**French fence.** This is the charming fence you saw and admired in Europe. It makes a perfect edging for a formal rose garden, for a precise flower border. Made of cast aluminum, it comes in sections 7' high x 12½" wide. Easy to install! The sturdy prongs are sharp and pointed. $2.50 the section. Exp. coll. Michael Tree, Dept. HG, Bethel, Conn.

**INTRODUCTORY OFFER!**

**WM. ROGERS & SON**
newest creation
Spring Flower

SAVE $15.00 on this lovely
52 P.C. SERVICE FOR 8
A Product of the INTERNATIONAL SILVER CO.
A smart modern floral pattern . . . first time ever a design, like this in popular-price ROGERS silverplate . . . with the exclusive NEW Hollow Ground Knife Blade that really cuts, perfectly tapered to fit the knife handle—first time ever in popular-price silverplate!

Sent Postpaid Anywhere in U. S. Send Check or Money Order or 10% Deposit and Balance C.O.D.

PARKER DISTRIBUTORS, dept. D
P. O. Box 10, Williambridge Station
New York 67, N. Y.

**Down Comforts Beautifully RE-COVERED . . . in exquisite down-proof satins, taffetas, silks and fine wool.**

Send for FREE

ALDEN COMFORT MILLS, Inc.
BOX 5070
DALLAS, TEXAS

City & State

**Don't Be Fat!**

If you just can't reduce and have tried dieting, pills and tablets . . . try relaxing, soothing SPOT REDUCER, a massage that's tested, and has U. S. approval. Lose weight where it shows most! The relaxing, soothing massage helps break down FATTY TISSUES, helps tone the muscles and flesh, and the increased awakened blood circulation helps carry away waste fat—helps you regain and keep a trimmer and more graceful figure. When you use the SPOT REDUCER, it's almost like having your own private masseur at home. It's fun reducing this way! Lose pounds and inches quickly, easily, safely, without risking health. For ashes and soles due to over-exercise. Also used as an aid in the relief of pains for which massage is indicated. Sold on MONEY BACK GUARANTEE! Reduce or NO CHARGE! (FIRMS FLabby TISSUE!)

**SHOULDER TOPPERS . . .**

Protect closeted clothes from dust and lint with Shoulder Toppers! Just slip Topper over hanger hook to cover neck and shoulder areas. Of good vinyl fabric, gusseted to fit men's or women's coats, suits, blouses, dresses, easily to use—and so economi-cal, too! Saves its cost in cleaning bills quickly! Perfect to help hold garment shape when packing. Set of 6 Toppers, just $1. Ppd. Order by mail from Breck's, NOW!

Send for FREE Gift Catalog!

**BRECK'S of BOSTON**

184 Brook Bldg. . . . BOSTON 10, Mass.
CUPID WITH SHELL BIRD BATH.
$120, in lead 11" high 9" base
IN OUR SHOWROOMS WE HAVE THE LARGEST ASSORTMENT OF GARDEN FURNITURE AND STATUARY IN MARBLE, STONE, BRONZE AND LEAD.
Send 10c for catalogue on complete line.
FLORENTINE CRAFTSMEN INC.
7th Ave. (8th St. N. Y. 16, N. Y.) 2-2838

---

easy
to have a
trim, neat
lawn—
RED
HEAD
ELECTRIC
LAWN TRIMMER
This light-weight aluminum work-saver trims grass neatly right up to walls, sidewalks, trees, along borders, under shrubs—wherever it's difficult to reach with your lawn mower. Mows down tough weeds in a flash! Gives your lawn that clean, professionally-finished look in no time at all—and without the tedious hard work and aches and pains that go with hand trimming.

**ONLY $21.95**

---

**SOMETHING TO CROW ABOUT**

**EXCLUSIVE DOUBLE-BALL BEARING**
**BRONZE ORLITE CONSTRUCTION**

Compare retail aluminum Vane $13.95 postpaid, as shown. Approx. size 22" x 30". Fits any red, easy to install. Sculptured ornament to suit: chillem, town crier, horse, door, dovy, man or lady, spinning wheel, tree, lighting post, monster, and many others.

Free catalog. Baked-on primer and satin black to resist corrosion. Send check or money order. No C.O.D. please. Money back guarantee.
MANUFACTURED BY
PETERSEN PRODUCTS, INC.
Dept. 66 HG — 4156 Lake Mich. Dr.
ALUMINUM GARDEN EDGING

**ONLY 12c foot Postpaid**

**Postpaid**

**ALUMINUM GARDEN EDGING**

**POSTPAID**

**COMBINED OFFER**

**COMBINED OFFER**

**ALUMINUM**
**GARDEN EDGING**

**COMBINED OFFER**

**COMBINED OFFER**

**ALUMINUM**
**GARDEN EDGING**

**COMBINED OFFER**

**ALUMINUM**
**GARDEN EDGING**

---

**SHOPPING**

**Choice leather** is used to make the handsome Florentine cases shown here. Polished to a satin finish, hand tooled with 14K gold, these make lovely appointments for both men and women. $6.25 for the wallet; $4 for king size cigarette case; $3 for standard cigarette case. Post-paid. Tax incl. Eugenia Shop, Dept. HG, 544 Madison Ave., N.Y.

**On a scorching day** in summer serve an ice-cold fish mouse garnished with cucumbers. Be sure to use the individual fish shape dish shown here. The colors are cool: a pale gray background is the field for blue, beige and black decoration. Dish is 9" long x 6" wide, $1.50 plus 50c for one. Minimum order 2. Twining & Buck, Salisbury, Connecticut.

**Nashua junior,** Your young turban will be enamored of this television seat. It is the perfect one for the very young viewer. About 19" high, it is made of sturdy cotton covered with red, white and green cloth. Note the mane and tail. They are made of blue felt. $6.95 postpaid. Order from Ward Phillips, Department HG, Carpentersville 3, Illinois.

---

**COMBINED OFFER**

**AND BIRD BATH**

**$10.95 postpaid**

**Combination SUNDIAL and BIRD BATH**

**$10.95 postpaid**

A beautiful and substantial ornament of rust-proof cast iron, finished in verdigris, 22 inches in diameter. The base of the dial is a bowl which may be filled with water for a bird bath. The gnomon is in the shape of a fish which seems to float on the water. The Latin motto "Lumin Me Rigt" means "Let Light Rule Me."

Send check or M.O. please, no C.O.D.'s.

---

**BODINE'S**

**BODINE'S**

**BODINE'S**

**BODINE'S**

**BODINE'S**

**BODINE'S**

**BODINE'S**

---

HOUSE & GARDEN
AROUND

Enchanting animals the whole family will covet: the soft vinyl plastic ones shown here. Rita, the Rhino, is a Helen Hokinson type and Ellie, the Elephant, is a worrier. Non-toxic, these pliable animals are washable, safe pets for the crib set. 8" high. Weight about 14 ounces. $3.98 ppd. each. Katherine's Corner, Box 182, Northside Sta., Atlanta, Georgia.

A desk marker is de rigueur in many business houses. For a convenience we show the new aluminum marker which will take up to 20 engraved letters. Note how boldly the letters stand out. That is because each is filled in with black. Solid aluminum bar is satin-smooth, mounted on ebony-finished walnut. $2 ppd. Spear Engineering, Colorado Springs.

Songs for children.

Shown here is an exceptional offer on a collection of lyrics so that the child may play along with the records which (mainly) of three long-playing records for children. With the records comes a book of lyrics that the child can participate in the singing. The collection is called "A Child's Treasury of Song", $3.50 postpaid. Lila Lea, HG, 23 Laurel Drive, New Hyde Park, N. Y.

BURNS TRASH SAFELY OUTDOORS!


PERMAGRILL

—patented design in weatherproof, heatproof masonry, adaptable colorfast multiburner. Perfect for cooking with charcoal or briquettes, paper as kindling. Adds attractive utility to any garden, patio, terrace. Do-it-yourself set-up in 10 minutes without cement or special tools; sturdy but easy to move. Complete with handy service counter. Sorry, no C.O.D. $12.95 postpaid.

GARDEN ART TRELLIS


HANG-IT-ALL AMAZING NEW-WAY CHARCOAL BROILER!

READY to BROIL in MINUTES!
LIGHTS WITH NEWSPAPER!

Perfect charcoal broiling every time! You broil vertically on both sides, like restaurants! No fire flare-ups—grease drops onto 12" x 11" metal tray! Compact firebox needs just 2 lbs. charcoal, but broils up to 2 hours! Takes 4 big steaks, 40 hot dogs or 18 hamburgers at once! Broiler, 2 Meat Rocks, colorful Drip or Serving Tray — all metal, built to last! Light, portable, use indoors or out, year-round. Guaranteed by Breck's!

FROG FOUNTAIN

to sit beside a garden pool or in your bird bath, will send up a gentle play of water that will fall like cool musical notes into the pond or basin. Or you may want to spot him on a dry patch of lawn as a decorative sprinkler. Cast in lead in a verdigris green finish, with hose connection at back and spray holes at front, he's 6" long, 3" high. Serves as a doorstop in winter, too. $7.50 ppd. Sorry, no C.O.D.
SHOPTING AROUND

A monogram is the mark of elegance on the crystal-clear glass serving pieces shown here. The 8" heavy glass plate has a recess which holds a cup, a cocktail or a highball glass. Each piece is marked with three block initials. $9.50 for a set of 4 plates and 4 beverage servers (specify cup or glass). Postpaid. Uninc Novelites, Box 41, Rego Park, N. Y.

"Dab-It" is a sure-fire spot remover! Because it is a French-chalk type of cleaner it cannot leave a ring. And note the handy cylindrical tube it comes in. About 4" long, it will fit into a pocket-book or a pocket. Be sure to keep one at the office as well as several at home. 6c postpaid each. Order from Walter Drake, All, Drake Bldg., Colorado Springs.

Authentic copy of a spoon rack (circa 1700) is shown here. It will come to you in kit form complete with a working drawing, pre-cut cabinet-grade Ponderosa pine, glue, finishing nails, wood finish, finishing wax, wood sealer. When you assemble this it will become your proudest possession. 25" x 16". $7.95 exp. coll. Home Craft, Flourtown, Pennsylvania.

A Victorian chair. This is the chair for a very feminine bedroom. Strongly made, it is covered in spot-proof velvet. Colors: red, rose, gold, brown, turquoise, sage green or emerald green. Height 32"; width 23"; seat height 17"; seat depth 17½". $34.50. Express collect. Order from the Hunt Galleries, Inc., Department H56, Box 492, Hickory, North Carolina.

A centerpiece you will cherish is the one shown here. Made of Carrara marble and hand polished brass, it is a perfect copy of an antique scale. Scrolls and dolphins are beautifully wrought on the upright and cross piece. 15" high x 18½" wide, the base is 4" x 6". $32.50. Express collect. Valley Forge Braziers, 1624 First, York, Pa.
“Smarty, smarty had a party.” Bet you chanted that when you were a moppet, but did you ever dream you’d have that party right in your kitchen? Well, today it’s fun because the shimmering, silvery brightness of Lustertone stainless steel sinks dresses up any kitchen . . . gives guests the welcome impression that you’re an immaculate housekeeper. And you are — so easily with a Lustertone sink! The carefree beauty of stainless steel stays so spotlessly clean without scouring or scrubbing. Now, to make your dreams really come true, you can install Lustertone sinks for no more than old-fashioned sinks. See your plumber or kitchen cabinet dealer about elkay Lustertone, the only sink guaranteed to outlast your home.

ELKAY MANUFACTURING COMPANY
The World’s Oldest and Largest Manufacturer of Stainless Steel Sinks . . . Since 1920
It's no secret! King-Size Samsonite is the smartest, strongest card table you can buy for '13.95

...and it's really big! The King-Size top gives you a full 1156 square inches of card, game or dining space. More space to set up party or TV snacks. But, the table and four matching chairs store in a closet corner! Add Samsonite's smart and carefree touch to your entertaining. The beautiful upholstered vinyl top wipes clean with a damp cloth. Stays free of scratches, peeling or chipping, resists rust too, because all metal parts are bonderized and sealed with a baked enamel finish. Won't snag nylons.

Samsonite tables are built for heavy duty, built to last! Tubular steel legs and frame are welded for extra strength. Strong enough to hold your typewriter, won't wobble even with your sewing machine. Samsonite legs glide open, glide closed. See them at your favorite furniture or department store. Deluxe card table shown in Metallic Grey with Black 'n' Brass frames. Also, in Coral, Green, Metallic Flame, Tan, Chartreuse or Antique White. Other Samsonite tables from $7.95, chairs from $6.95.

Samsonite
World's strongest card tables and chairs
by the makers of Samsonite luggage

Matching Futura folding chair, $3.95

Shwayder Bros., Inc., Folding Furniture Division, Detroit 29, Michigan Luggage Division, Denver 9, Colorado
FOR A BETTER DECORATING FABRIC...

BETTER LOOK FOR THESE WORDS

ON THE SELVAGE!

WAVERLY
Bonded
FABRICS

are decorator designed...
quality guaranteed!

They're beautiful, budget priced and Bonded with a money back guarantee even after countless washings or exposure to sunlight!

Choose from every popular texture in the largest assortment of contemporary, traditional and provincial patterns... every plain color in the rainbow too!

When you plan new draperies, slipcovers, bedspreads or upholstery... "Your Best Buy is By WAVERLY!"

IF IT ISN'T WAVERLY
IT ISN'T BONDED!

We aim to produce the best possible merchandise at the lowest possible price.

SEND FOR BOOKLET AND SAMPLE SWATCH!

Waverly Bonded Fabrics
60 W. 40 St., N. Y., N. Y.

I enclose 10c for booklet "How To Plan Your Own Decorating" and sample swatch of Glosheen.

Name _____________________________
Address ___________________________
City _______________________________
State _______________________________
Now everyone can afford the practical luxury of **New Kencork**

Decorators are giving a new, light touch to luxurious floors and walls today. They're doing it with New Kencork...the natural cork flooring that is so lovely to look at; so practical to care for. Now available with a plastic-fortified factory finish. Also in new lighter shades and modestly priced 1/8" gauge. It's ideal for remodelling; especially over old wood floors. New Kencork brings you the same step-softening, slip-resistant luxury underfoot; the same reputation for long years of carefree wear that have made this floor famous for generations. See New Kencork now at your Kentile, Inc. Dealer's. He's listed under FLOORS in your Classified Telephone Directory.

An average 8'x10' floor, easily self-installed, costs approximately $43.60.
SHOPPING AROUND

Boutique mirror for the dressing table or the bathroom shelf. The metal frame is finished in gold color. Note the jeweled garland which decorates the round base. Two-face, the mirror is a magnifier on one side, and regular on the other. Overall size: 7½" high x 4½" in diameter. $6.20 ppd. RMS Interiors, 11146 S. Michigan, Chicago, Illinois.

Free form design distinguishes the solid mahogany salad servers shown here. Graceful and well-balanced, this set will look well with any bowl: china, glass, metal or wood. Each piece is 13½" long. You have a choice of finishes: natural or ebony black. A set will make a fine hostess gift. $3 postpaid the set, Hobi Dept., H66, 15 West 57th Street, N. Y.

In summer the fireplace can look woebegone. Beret of kindling and logs, it has an empty look. So we suggest that you make use of a handsome fan like the one shown here. Reversible, it has a pyroxylin gold finish on one side; beige or pale green on the other. It is made of Kraft paper. 33" x 17". $4.75 ppd. Dorothy Bid-dle Service, Hawthorne, N. Y.

GIVE THE GIFT OF LANGUAGE

IT'S FUN TO LEARN
SPANISH- FRENCH- ITALIAN
GERMAN- RUSSIAN- JAPANESE
MODERN GREEK- 34 languages available

by LINGUAPHONE
World's Standard Convulsive Method

LINGUAPHONE Institute to eliminate the difficulty of learning language. Over 100,000,000 copies sold. Thousands of schools, colleges and universities have adopted LINGUAPHONE's Easy-Learning Method. The success of this method has been attested to by scientific research conducted by the United States government and international authorities. Learn any language you desire with LINGUAPHONE Intermediate to Advanced Language courses.

LINGUAPHONE INSTITUTE
24-60 4th Plz, New York 20, N.Y.

Please send me:
1.
2.
3.

$ .

Linguaphone Method: Language I Language II Language III

Name

Address

City State

June 1956

STUDY INTERIOR DECORATION

SIX WEEKS' PRACTICAL TRAINING COURSE
SUMMER SESSION

Resident Day Classes
Start July 9th. Send for Catalog S
Period and Modern styles, color schemes, draperies, all fundamentals. Faculty of New York decorators. Personal instruction, Cultural or Vocational Courses.

Home Study Course
Starts at once. Send for Catalog C
Some training for those who cannot come to New York. Practical, useful and intensely interesting.

NEW YORK SCHOOL OF INTERIOR DESIGN
29 East 72nd St., New York 21, N. Y.

PUMPS CUT DOWN...
Shell or D'Orsay Style. 3.95
NEW HEELS...
any style, height, leather or suede. Reptiles slightly higher. 3.75
SHOES MADE TOELESS...
slip, round or V style. 3.95
REPTILE AND LEATHER...
shoes or handbags replaced. 2.98
SUEDE SHOES REDRESSED...
the Factory Way. 1.89
RENEW YOUR SHOES...
with soles and heels. 4.49

Century
Re-Styles and Repairs
Shoes...
The Factory Way

Free Send for
catalog and mailing carton

CENTURY
361 Park Ave. Baltimore 1, Md.

BUTTERFLY BOUQUET

Bright butterflies, real looking, flutter away, turn an ordinary bunch of flowers into a breath-taking bouquet. Mounted on green che-misette wires to wrap around stems. Set of 12; four in each; sizes: 4" 3", 1" wingspread. $1.25 ppd.

TINY FLOWER LANTERNS

Make your floral arrangements the most talked about in town with these exotic, colorful Flower Lanterns. 3" in diameter, each is suspended on a curved 7" bamboo stick. They come in a variety of colors and have a hundred decorative uses...you'll find a dozen the very first day. Set of 10 Lanterns, assorted colors only $1.15 ppd.

HUSS BROS. 800 North Clark St., Dept. 16-A
Cleveland 12, Ohio.

CANASTA

Imported basket motif skirt, a breath-taking model in hand painted cotton. Created exclusively for us by Maya De Mexico. Custom tailored, fully lined, truly stylish and beautiful. Colors: SHADED SILVER WITH BLACK (pictures); MULTICOLORED dashes of green, blue, orange, yellow with black. Sizes 10 to 18 POSTPAID $17.50

Write for free catalog of imported fashions and gifts.

OLD MEXICO SHOP, Santa Fe, N. M.

RALEIGH TAVERN STOOL

Old-time tavern comfort for your bar or kitchen counter. A rugged stool made literally for generations of service. Solid birch with hand-woven fibre rush seat.

24" or 30" high. Specify which.

Unfinished, smoothly sanded $6.95
Light natural finish $7.95
Maple, mahogany, walnut, cherry or pine finish $8.95
Write for FREE catalog.

Express charges collect. Satisfaction guaranteed. Quick delivery. Send check or money order.

Jeff Eliott Craftsman
Statesville, North Carolina

G. MALINA, Inc.

REGAL COMPOTE

Symbol of traditional elegance. A European import...gracefully designed in pure white porcelain and accented with genuine gold. Heap it high with fruit or flowers. Use singly or in pairs, 9½" high, 9½" in diameter.

$35.00 each shipped express collect

29 East 72nd St., New York 21, N. Y.
Silverware REPAIRED AND REPLATED

Gold, silver, chromium, brass and special finishes. Antiques restored. Stainless steel knife blades installed. Band instruments repaired and refinished. Write for price list or ship for estimate. Our main plant address is 323 Payot Street, S.W., Atlanta, Georgia. If estimate is unsatisfactory, we will return prepaid. Prices reasonable. We do a large mail order business.

SIMMONS PLATING WORKS
All Work Guaranteed By Over 50 Years Experience

ATLANTA, GEORGIA

From husky St. Bernard to playful Cocker, this sturdy stake-reeler will keep 'em home. Free-swinging, non-tangling Swivel allows dog full 360-degree range. Keeps dog contented, yet confined. Simply drive 16-inch all-steel, rust-resistant stake into ground. Postpaid for $2.25. Both stake and chain snap at both ends. $1.78. Both stake and chain only $1.76 complete. Longer chain $1.86 per ft. additional. Order today. "Usable in all seasons of '56".

MODEL PATENT MFG. CO.
1019 Cook Street Denver 6, Colorado

Mailed Direct from Asia...

Exotic, Handwrought

EARRINGS FROM INDIA

ONLY $2.00 POSTPAID DUTY FREE

The Jewelry of a Great Queen

Here's a real oriental touch for today's high fashion! And a remarkable value—for these glamorous ornaments are exact replicas of those worn three centuries ago by the great queen, Mumtaz Mahal, for whom the Taj Mahal was built. What compliment earring and conversation starters! Delicate, handwrought polished beads. You'd expect to pay twice as much, but here we mail direct from India. All $4 weeks delivery. Order today.

NOTE: Pay postman 15c foreign package fee

SHOPPING INTERNATIONAL, INC.
Dept. 11 420 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N.Y.

STAKE YOUR DOGS
... yet let 'em roam!

$2.25

Perfect for small size dogs. Six-foot chain. 16-inch stake. No more digging. No more noise. No more destruction. $2.25.

MODEL PATENT MFG. CO.
1019 Cook Street Denver 6, Colorado

Mailed Direct from Asia...

Exotic, Handwrought

EARRINGS FROM INDIA

ONLY $2.00 POSTPAID DUTY FREE

The Jewelry of a Great Queen

Here's a real oriental touch for today's high fashion! And a remarkable value—for these glamorous ornaments are exact replicas of those worn three centuries ago by the great queen, Mumtaz Mahal, for whom the Taj Mahal was built. What compliment earring and conversation starters! Delicate, handwrought polished beads. You'd expect to pay twice as much, but here we mail direct from India. All $4 weeks delivery. Order today.

NOTE: Pay postman 15c foreign package fee

SHOPPING INTERNATIONAL, INC.
Dept. 11 420 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N.Y.

STAKE YOUR DOGS
... yet let 'em roam!

$2.25

Perfect for small size dogs. Six-foot chain. 16-inch stake. No more digging. No more noise. No more destruction. $2.25.

MODEL PATENT MFG. CO.
1019 Cook Street Denver 6, Colorado

A veranda for the parakeet or a very tame canary is the newest cage fashion. Shown here is the Kepe-Nete" porch. Made of easy-to-clean wood, it is fitted with a metal seed trough. Your pet birds will use it as a take off and landing platform. A strong spring holds it in place. $1 post-paid. H. B. Cowap, Dept. HG6, 2423 Ridgeway, Evanston, Ill.

Kills Fleas while Cats Nap

What a wonderful gift for your cat! The miraculous new Kitty Cool-Change is a soft and billyway bed that also kills fleas and lice while cats nap. Its inviting aroma entices them away from even softest chair or sofa. No more mucky powders, sprays. No risk of dry coat or flaky skin—helps prevent mange. Stops biting, scratching—improves disposition. Praised by those who own pets in shows. Long-lasting. Kitty Cool-Change. 11 1/4 lbs. $2.95. Extra inner pad, $1.50. Feed Cool-Change Flakes—just as comfortable, just as effective. Kills fleas and dugs odor. 17x28 in., $9.15; Super size. 28x36 in., $19.95. Send check or money order to:

Bali Hai Originals
Gratney Bk. Box 192 * Miami 50, Fla.

NEW! First Time Anywhere at LOW Prices!

Window Clear Fitted Furniture Covers

LOW AS $4.95

FOR ALL
Furniture Styles!

Now—at surprisingly low prices—you can protect your furniture with shaped-to-fit covers of the highest quality Window Clear Plastic. Not 0.15 mil, but in little as .035 mil for chair covers. Why, regular window clear plastic is too thin to hold the beauty of your furniture! These covers let the beauty of your furniture be seen while keeping it clean. Blue, blue, light blue, pastel blue, each coming in many beautiful shapes—through crystal. Our Window Clear is 100% see through. For FREE Catalog, plastic covers, write:

HOUSE OF SCHILLER
160 N. Western Drive
Chicago 8, III.

SHOPPING

Make a switch from the uninspired metal plate on your electric outlet to one of the attractive porcelain ones shown here. The fine china is hand-painted in three designs: antique rose, spring bouquet and a modern design. Each one is inexpensively priced at $1.15 ppd. $3 for three. Order from Seth & Jed, Department HG6, New Marlborough, Mass.

Two is company in the two-in-one hammock shown here. The sturdy non-tilt, tubular steel frame is designed to hold two hammocks; one red plaid, the other green plaid. And the whole thing is easy to move. Both the frame and the woven cotton full-size hammocks are impervious to weather. $25.95 exp. coll. Jeff Elliot, HG6, Statesville, N. C.

For ALL Furniture Styles!

Now—at surprisingly low prices—you can protect your furniture with shaped-to-fit covers of the highest quality Window Clear Plastic. Not 0.15 mil, but in little as .035 mil for chair covers. Why, regular window clear plastic is too thin to hold the beauty of your furniture! These covers let the beauty of your furniture be seen while keeping it clean. Blue, blue, light blue, pastel blue, each coming in many beautiful shapes—through crystal. Our Window Clear is 100% see through. For FREE Catalog, plastic covers, write:

HOUSE OF SCHILLER
160 N. Western Drive
Chicago 8, Ill.

SHOPPING

Make a switch from the uninspired metal plate on your electric outlet to one of the attractive porcelain ones shown here. The fine china is hand-painted in three designs: antique rose, spring bouquet and a modern design. Each one is inexpensively priced at $1.15 ppd. $3 for three. Order from Seth & Jed, Department HG6, New Marlborough, Mass.

Two is company in the two-in-one hammock shown here. The sturdy non-tilt, tubular steel frame is designed to hold two hammocks; one red plaid, the other green plaid. And the whole thing is easy to move. Both the frame and the woven cotton full-size hammocks are impervious to weather. $25.95 exp. coll. Jeff Elliot, HG6, Statesville, N. C.

A veranda for the parakeet or a very tame canary is the newest cage fashion. Shown here is the "Kepe-Nete" porch. Made of easy-to-clean wood, it is fitted with a metal seed trough. Your pet birds will use it as a take off and landing platform. A strong spring holds it in place. $1 post-paid. H. B. Cowap, Dept. HG6, 2423 Ridgeway, Evanston, Ill.

Kills Fleas while Cats Nap

What a wonderful gift for your cat! The miraculous new Kitty Cool-Change is a soft and billyway bed that also kills fleas and lice while cats nap. Its inviting aroma entices them away from even softest chair or sofa. No more mucky powders, sprays. No risk of dry coat or flaky skin—helps prevent mange. Stops biting, scratching—improves disposition. Praised by those who own pets in shows. Long-lasting. Kitty Cool-Change. 11 1/4 lbs. $2.95. Extra inner pad, $1.50. Feed Cool-Change Flakes—just as comfortable, just as effective. Kills fleas and dugs odor. 17x28 in., $9.15; Super size. 28x36 in., $19.95. Send check or money order to:

Bali Hai Originals
Gratney Bk. Box 192 * Miami 50, Fla.

NEW! First Time Anywhere at LOW Prices!

Window Clear Fitted Furniture Covers

LOW AS $4.95

FOR ALL
Furniture Styles!

Now—at surprisingly low prices—you can protect your furniture with shaped-to-fit covers of the highest quality Window Clear Plastic. Not 0.15 mil, but in little as .035 mil for chair covers. Why, regular window clear plastic is too thin to hold the beauty of your furniture! These covers let the beauty of your furniture be seen while keeping it clean. Blue, blue, light blue, pastel blue, each coming in many beautiful shapes—through crystal. Our Window Clear is 100% see through. For FREE Catalog, plastic covers, write:

HOUSE OF SCHILLER
160 N. Western Drive
Chicago 8, Ill.
AROUND

Lipstick bar. This handsome Lucite appointment for the dressing table or the bathroom shelf is beautifully made. The ice-like bar has four slots for lipstick cases and a smaller one for a lipstick brush. Consider one for a shower gift or a gift for the week-end hostess. 5" x 1¾" x 1½". $2 postpaid. Mailorama, HG6, Box 55, Los Angeles, Cal.

For summer you need the straw accessories shown here. Each piece is imported, each is handmade of black straw embroidered with snow-white raffia. Eyeglass case will hold sun or regular spectacles; cigarette case will hold regular or king size: coin case will hold more money than you own. Each is $1.50. Postpaid. Bever­

Gift for Father: a tie tack made of precious metal. You can order it in any one of the twenty-six letters of the alphabet. It will look handsome on any one of his fashionable four-in-hand ties. And it is amazingly low priced. $1.95 in sterling silver; $4.95 in 14K solid gold, postpaid. Federal tax in­

from our great, WIDE wonderful world of

WEDDING MUSIC BOX

To keep your lovely old grand piano playing for the whole of your life, send us your wedding music and arrangements, and we’ll Player P. in this transistor music box! We are publishing March, November, or Anniversary Sonatas. When your music is ready, we will give you a逶 adaptor—special gift! Only $10.00, a monumental anniversary memento! Black and gold finish. insects eaten with phenomena. Thomson long-playing Swann instrument, and bonus with block print, ready for framing. This unique keepsake will Indicate which years you wish written.

$10.50 Complete

FREE to New Members of the BELGIAN LACE GIFT CLUB

Belgian Lace Lapel Butterfly (Wingspread 3")

Typical of the lovely Belgian lace famous for centuries the world over is the gossamer-like but­terfly we will give you FREE if you enroll in the Belgian Lace Gift Club 9 unbreakable, lovely linen and lace items are included and will be sent duty free and postage paid from lacemakers in Belgium to you. (You pay postman $1.50 service­

Weather Forecaster-Thermometer

for only $6.00


Looks Like Polished Ship's Brass

Stands Over 9½" High . . . Certified Thermometer

What's the weather going to be? ... Rain . . . Fair . . . Change ...? Tell the temperature with the traded forecasts! Like Ship's Thermometer certified accurate to U.S. Government standards. Novel device looks like fine polished ship's brass; will not tarnish—ever! Han­

OUR OLD FUR COAT INTO NEW CAPE, STOLE!

Order by Mail

Send for FREE Style Book

I. R. Fox, for insurance specialist, modifies your old fur coat to your specifications; you will never want to wear your old coat again! An English 1965 cape will be made from one of the finest 100% mohair available. Your order is postpaid. E. R. Fox, 325 Damar Bldg., Portland 12, Oregon.

Dream Homes You Can Build

Send TODAY! Plan Books $1 Each

or ANY 3 for $2

Hillside Homes — Over 60 plans . . . $1

Family Room Homes—New ed., 118 plans $1

New Trends—174 plans, all sizes . . . $1

Selected Homes—115 favorites . . . . . $1

Block Masonry—160 lofty plans . . . . $1

Builder-proved blueprints available for every plan at low, low cost.

HOME BUILDING PLANNING SERVICE

Studio 2, 2454 N. E. Sandy Blvd.
Portland 12, Oregon

Grande Maison de Blanc
Suite 300, 745 Fifth Ave., New York 22, N.Y.

JUNE, 1956

Improved Refrigerator® INSULIN KIT

Diabetics travel safely for only 24.98 ppd. Zipper kit has "freeze-bag" that can be easily frozen and refrozen in refrigerator-keeps medi­

BELGIAN LACE GIFT CLUB

1644 North Ave.
Chicago, Ill.

YOU OLD FUR COAT INTO NEW CAPE, STOLE!

Sty le

ORDER BY MAIL 3-2 week delivery

I. R. Fox, 325 Damar Bldg., Portland 12, Oregon

$22.95 COMPLETE

For any occasion . . . looks like it's worth TWICE and more the sens­

BELGIAN LACE GIFT CLUB

1644 North Ave.
Chicago, Ill.

BELGIAN LACE GIFT CLUB

1644 North Ave.
Chicago, Ill.

BELGIAN LACE GIFT CLUB

1644 North Ave.
Chicago, Ill.

BELGIAN LACE GIFT CLUB

1644 North Ave.
Chicago, Ill.

BELGIAN LACE GIFT CLUB

1644 North Ave.
Chicago, Ill.

BELGIAN LACE GIFT CLUB

1644 North Ave.
Chicago, Ill.

BELGIAN LACE GIFT CLUB

1644 North Ave.
Chicago, Ill.

BELGIAN LACE GIFT CLUB

1644 North Ave.
Chicago, Ill.

BELGIAN LACE GIFT CLUB

1644 North Ave.
Chicago, Ill.
**SHOPPING**

A ceramic egg makes a decorative server for appetizing hors d'oeuvres, for a succulent dip. The cover is studded with tiny holes into which you insert the toothpicks which hold the bite size morsels. The base will hold the dip. Available in white spattered in two shades of pink or turquoise. $3.50 ppd. From Stoneleigh, 6909 York Road, Baltimore.

**Pamper the roof!** Take the best care of your wood shingle roof and it will take care of you. We show here a Lanolin dressing called Lan-O-Lin which, though reasonably priced, contains a large percentage of pure Lanolin. Easy to apply, it will penetrate and preserve shingles. $5.40 ppd. the gallon, Linseed Oil Products, 1107 S. Fremont, Alhambra, Cal.

**Oriental accent** for your contemporary house: the three woven wood lamps shown here. We think that they are extremely handsome. Both the frames and the woven wood panels are highly polished. Small size is 8" square x 12" high; medium is 5" square x 12 1/2"; large is 6" x 13 5/8", $29.95 ppd., complete, Jenifer House, Great Barrington, Mass.
AROLLAND
920G Chicago Ave., Evanston, Ill.

| ri«ir-t your expensive steam iron, | using it! Hold it in the wall device | encased in the handsome cover | make a much neater appearance |
|—— | ———— | ———- | ———-

The TV directory will make a much neater appearance encased in the handsome cover shown here. It is made of zinc-plated nylon mesh bound and marked with black felt. It's a clever gift for your weekend hostess, too. 7¼" x 5¼", it fits pocket size directories. $2.50 postpaid. From Cortley Gifts, Dept. HG6, 305 East 83rd St., New York.

Classic bird bath. It looks like marble, it feels like marble but it is not marble! It is a handsome garden appointment made of a new-process plastic. Fill the fluted pedestal with sand for balast, fill the shallow basin with water and you will have feathered visitors. 21" diameter, 25" high. $8.45 ppd. Red Oaks, Dept. HG, Box 41, Prairie View, Illinois.

FADED THEM OUT

We'll cover the world of your hands and face tell the world you're getting old—perhaps before you really are. Fade them away with new ESKERICA, that medi­cated cream that breaks up masses of pigment on the skin, makes hands look white and young again. Easily effective in the face, neck and arms. Not a cover-up, acts in the skin—not on it. Fragrant, greaseless base for softening, lubricating skin as it clears up those blemishes.

SEND NO MONEY—7 DAY TRIAL TEST
Send name and address. Pay only $2.00 on arrival plus 10c. postage and tax on guar­antee you must be satisfied with first results or return remaining ESKERICA for money back. Or save money, Send $2.50 which includes tax and we pay postage. Same guarantee.

MICHUM COMPANY
Dept. 163-I, PARIS, TENN.

BISSWORTH-IRON HOLDER

For outdoor dining, use black wrought-iron holders to secure and give distinction to throw­away, non-absorbent, plastic surfaced 9" diame­ter paper plates. In yellow, green, blue, pink or silver foil. Set of 4 holders with either 22 plastic plates or 20 foil plates, $3.10. 8 holders with either 46 plastic plates or 40 foil plates, $5.95. Extra holders, 45c. Postage paid.

COCKTAIL-TIME PAPER CUPS

For genuine 2 pt. diamond inset, add $2.50 to any price.

For Remembrance...

Her happiest day is fixed in time on an accurate calendar, the precise mo­ment marked to your order with a handmade spiral bracelet as shown.

Sterling silver charm only $17.50 14k gold, charm only $20.00 Engraved charm, charm only $25.00 For genuine 2 pt. diamond inset, add $2.50 to any price.

For C.O.D.'s please Catalog on request

HOLIDAY HOUSE
26 Beliveau Theatre Rd., Upper Montclair, N. J.

AROUND

Hold that iron in the proper position when you are not using it! Hold it in the wall device shown here. It was designed to protect your expensive steam iron, to act as a space saver, to relieve your mind. It is made of zinc-plated steel and is fitted with a pressed asbestos pad. Simple to install. $1.95 ppd. Glasscraft, 9206 Chicago Ave., Evanston, Ill.

Stop Dog and Cat Damage—$1

DOG WICKS are the perfect solution for repelling pets. One sniff and away they'll run! Hang this chemical Wick on shrub or branch and rest easy for the whole season. Safe, harmless to animals. Use inside or outside—protects lawns, garbage pails, flowers, furniture. Tains your pet's and neighbor's dogs. Guaranteed to do the job or your money back! Pack of 20 for $1, postage paid. Order Dog WICKS direct by mail from Sunset House, 282 Sunset Building, Hollywood 46, California.

THESE HORRID AGE SPOTS*

FADE THEM OUT

We'll cover the world of your hands and face tell the world you're getting old—perhaps before you really are. Fade them away with new ESKERICA, that medi­cated cream that breaks up masses of pigment on the skin, makes hands look white and young again. Easily effective in the face, neck and arms. Not a cover-up, acts in the skin—not on it. Fragrant, greaseless base for softening, lubricating skin as it clears up those blemishes.

SEND NO MONEY—7 DAY TRIAL TEST
Send name and address. Pay only $2.00 on arrival plus 10c. postage and tax on guar­antee you must be satisfied with first results or return remaining ESKERICA for money back. Or save money, Send $2.50 which includes tax and we pay postage. Same guarantee.

MICHUM COMPANY
Dept. 163-I, PARIS, TENN.

IBIS BIRD SILHOUETTES

Ernst Hagerstrom had Father's Day in mind when he made these graceful birds on the wing to add artistic interest to blank wall spaces over fireplace, den or game room. Made of aluminum, black finish. Each bird is about 16" wide, 12" high. Set of three $10.10 postpaid. Single bird $6.75.

HAGERSTROM METALCRAFT STUDIO
Handcrafted silhouettes from 1792—today. Weatherproof. Mail Bearer, Door Knocker, etc. Dept. HG, Old Milwaukee Road, Wheeling, Ill.

OUTDOOR DRINKING FOUNTAIN

41
JAPANESE PARASOL LANTERNS

Transform any bare light bulb into an exotic Japanese lantern. These clever shades open open like a parasol, expand at neck to slip over any bulb or fixture. Leave on permanently or collapse for storage. Delicate shade of natural rice paper casts a soft lantern light—use colored light bulbs to create an exciting oriental tea garden. Wonderful all over the house, porch, patio or garden. Ideal for stringing, too. Only $1.78 ea., 3 for $5.00 ppd. Order from,

RED OAKS
Dept. 161-H, Prairie View, Ill.

SHOPPING

Kokeshi lanterns are the ones to use when you are giving an outdoor party. These Japanese lanterns are made of brightly colored rice paper and collapsible wire frames. Attach them to a line of electric light bulbs for a gala effect. Each is 9" high. $1. pair; $2.89 for six. Postpaid. Order from Helen Gallagher, 413 Fulton Street, Peoria, Illinois.

For the terrace you need the “ring” shown here. It is designed to hold a flower pot on your ornamental iron rail, on decorative metal work, on ornamental metal columns. Made of cast aluminum, it locks tightly into place. And it is inexpensive. $1.30 for 4" diameter; $1.40 for 6". Postpaid. Tennessee Fabricating Co., 1490 Grimes Street, Memphis, Tenn.

Door knocker for the seaside cottage, for the summer lodge: the woodpecker knocker. Made of solid brass, it is designed like a tree branch. The woodpecker taps a signal when a guest raises the knocker. Over-all size: 6" long x 3" wide. You might give this as a gift to the newlyweds. $6.50 postpaid. Seth & Jed, H66, New Marlborough, Massachusetts.
AROUND

Polished shell and sterling silver are used in making the engaging jewelry shown here. The motif is the mouse! Even people who abhor the little creatures will be amused at this handmade set, $8.50 for the earrings; $2.95 for the small pin; $3.50 for the large one; $9.50 the set. Postpaid. Federal tax included. The Studio Shop, 557 Boylston St., Boston.

An ordered life contributes to serenity. To help bring order to the household we show the cabinet file. Made of steel finished in gray, green or walnut, it has six drawers. 30" high folders and a sturdy lock. Underneath are two shelves. $15.95. Exp. collar, Elf Hollow, Box 65, Watertown, Conn.

Frosty drinks are a specialty in summer. To make them really cold we suggest that you fill the glass with cracked ice. And to crack your ice cubes be sure to use "I-Snips". It's a precision steel instrument made in Germany and it does shatter the cube into shards. For crushing ice it has no peer! $2.95 ppd. King Pin Crafts, HG, Box 267, Harrison, N. Y.

AT YOUR PLEASURE EARRINGS!

Change from White to Pink to Blue to Green to match your mood or your costume. Clip Earrings ingeniously offer choice of four interchangeable colors. Popular size, about 1" diameter, simulated pearl finish. Set of four pair of circles with detachable backs, $1.50.

Tax and postage paid.

FLORAL ASSOCIATES

Box 121, Taunton, Mass.

FEATHERWEIGHT ALUMINUM FOLDING COT

FOR REST OR PLAY-AT HOME OR AWAY

Here's the extra bed you've been waiting for. Use it in the home, use it outdoors, fold it up and take it along to the beach, on picnics and holiday trips. Made of gleaming rust-proof aluminum, covered with water-repellent, wear-resistant plaid or Satin. Supports up to 300 lbs., yet so light that a child can fold it away for storage in a small space. A wonderful $17.95 value, yours for only $13.95 on a first come first order. At send $4.00 with your order, pay $12.95 balance plus C.O.D. delivery charges. Better yet send $17.95 full payment and we pay delivery. Satisfaction guaranteed or your money back including express charges within 10 days.

The Magic Penny

61 Oliver St., Brooklyn 6, N. Y.

Beverage Glasses with Confederate Flags

12-oz. size, clear glass, decorated with the 5 flags of the Confederacy in full color and distinctly. A descriptive leaflet of the 5 flags of the Confederacy will be enclosed with each set.

The Magic Penny

61 Oliver St., Brooklyn 6, N. Y.

KILL FLIES OUTDOORS

NEW...SANITARY...Easily used disposable FLY TRAP. Kills disease-carrying flies OUTSIDE before they get indoors. For home, farm, business. Simple action, merely hang the CHEMICALLY TREATED, baited trap in tree or bush. Holds over 25,000 dead flies. No cleaning or objectionable handling. When filled clear entire trap. Guaranteed results. Set several traps about 30 feet apart for a FLY-FREE summer. 3 Fly Traps $1 ppd. Carol Beatty, Dept. P-306, 7410 Santa Monica Boulevard, Los Angeles 6, California. FREE CATALOGUE included.

FLORAL ASSOCIATES

Box 121, Taunton, Mass.

THE MAGIC PENNY

61 Oliver St., Brooklyn 6, N. Y.

Yes, send me your Aluminum Folding Cot. $11.00 cash check or money order. I will pay $12.95 plus express on delivery.

(DISCOUNT FOR QUANTITY) Save 2% cash discount by enclosing full remittance with order.

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY ZONE STATE

HOUSE OF GUNTER

1963 Kingsberry Road

Seaford, New York

MAURICE & BERTHA

CHARLES WILLIS

37 FIFTH STREET, N.E.

Atlanta 8, Georgia

CHARLES WILLIS

FLORAL ASSOCIATES

Box 121, Taunton, Mass.

FLORAL ASSOCIATES

Box 121, Taunton, Mass.

FLORAL ASSOCIATES

Box 121, Taunton, Mass.

FLORAL ASSOCIATES

Box 121, Taunton, Mass.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8&quot; x 18&quot;</td>
<td>$20.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8&quot; x 15&quot;</td>
<td>$18.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8&quot; x 14&quot;</td>
<td>$16.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8&quot; x 12&quot;</td>
<td>$15.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8&quot; x 10&quot;</td>
<td>$12.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8&quot; x 9&quot;</td>
<td>$7.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7&quot; x 8&quot;</td>
<td>$6.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7&quot; x 6&quot;</td>
<td>$5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7&quot; x 5&quot;</td>
<td>$4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7&quot; x 4&quot;</td>
<td>$3.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6&quot; x 8&quot;</td>
<td>$5.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6&quot; x 6&quot;</td>
<td>$3.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6&quot; x 4&quot;</td>
<td>$2.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6&quot; x 2&quot;</td>
<td>$0.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

GLASS DISPLAY DOMES
Showcases for show-offs . . . beautiful, gleaming domes to put on tables, mantel, TV set, etc. Crystal-clear glass protects and keeps wedding cake ornaments, figurines, clocks, china and keepsakes on display and dust free. Choice of mahogany, walnut, or black wood bases. An unusual gift for collectors, for anyone who likes nice things.

SALES CLERK
Dept. G-6, New Marlborough, Mass.

Seth Jed

BUFFET SERVER

BUFFET SERVER

SHOPPING AROUND

"Lookys" will make your eyes relaxed and brilliant. The cotton masque is filled with a formula composed of camomile, rose petals and boric acid. Dip it into warm water, place it over your eyes and relax for a few minutes. It will relieve the eyes of strain from smog, sun exposure. Re-usable. $1.25 for 3. Ppd. Elron, 225 W. Erie St., Chicago.

A popular man should carry the Pocket Traveler! It will see him through the unexpected weekend visits he will make this summer. The plastic leather-like case holds tooth brush and paste, razor and blades, shaving soap and toilet soap and a strong comb. Case comes in black only. $1.65 postpaid.

Let's sing!" sings the bird perched on the small boy's accordion, and the boy sings. This is one of the figurines executed by Sister Hummel. Made of ceramic, it is exquisitely colored. The bisque finish feels like satin. A Hammel collector will appreciate this.

Buffet server. This is the revolving serving piece which will add smoothness to your supper party. The pedestal is made of wood finished in either ebon or fruitwood. It is fitted with brackets which hold six clear glass dishes. And because the base is fitted with ball bearings, it moves effortlessly. 10". $9.95 p.pd. Ziff. Box 3072, Mdo. Mart, Chicago.
Real Clay Tile Can Do So Much...

Home beautification is no longer confined to the use of ROMANY Real Clay Tile in the bathroom and kitchen. Other areas are now glorified with ROMANY because of its many welcome qualities. It will wear forever, it is flame proof, it is fade proof and no other surface is easier to clean. So in today's modern homes we find ROMANY Tile used for the Play Room, the Family Room, the Den, the Patio, for counter and lavatory tops, for window sills—and for sheer decor. Only Real Clay Tile such as ROMANY can give you so much satisfaction over the years, so much pleasure in possessing the very best. From the viewpoint of years of service, it is the most economical tile you can buy. Get the ROMANY story, send in your coupon today!

FREE ESTIMATE!
Your nearest Ceramic Tile Contractor (see classified phone book) will be glad to show you a ROMANY color chart and give you free estimate for installation in your new or occupied home.

UNITED STATES CERAMIC TILE COMPANY
And Its Subsidiary, THE SPARTA CERAMIC CO.
Member: Tile Council of America and Producers' Council, Inc.
217-C FOURTH ST., N.E., CANTON 2, OHIO

United States Ceramic Tile Co.
217-C Fourth St., N.E., Canton 2, Ohio
Please send your Free Illustrated Folder "Color Suggestions" featuring ROMANY Real Clay Tile.

NAME
ADDRESS
CITY, ZONE, STATE
Smooth sailing at clean-up time...in this
Bathroom for Children

Here's a bathroom to delight youngster and parent alike.

Notice the convenient pull-out step that puts the lavatory within children's reach. See the practical location of the shower head.

And, of course, look at the lovely Eljer fixtures of cast iron, formed steel, and vitreous china. So durable...their lustre bounces back bright-as-new after hard use.

Learn more about this exciting bathroom idea. See your plumbing contractor, or write: Eljer Division of The Murray Corporation of America, Three Gateway Center, Pittsburgh 22, Pennsylvania.

Choose from six lovely fashion-keyed colors and snowy white

* ELJER - the only name you need to know in plumbing fixtures
SHOPPING AROUND

**Make magic** with a room! Install a crystal chandelier and notice how wonderful everything looks. Shown here is a five-light fixture hung with imported hand-cut crystal prisms and bobeches. Arms and supporting rod are crystal. 19" high x 18" wide. $49.50 express collect. Order From Pauline Crystal, Dept. HG6, 296 Broadway, New York, New York.

**Brand the steaks!** Use the clever branding iron shown here and each guest will get the steak which is perfectly cooked for him. The iron is finished in black and fitted with three brands: R (rare), M (medium), W (well-done). The handle is natural wood. 21" long overall. $4.50 ppd. Gilbert & Leonard, 1544 Northern Blvd., Manhasset, N. Y.

“The Lazy Caddy” is the perfect gift for any golfer. Light-weight (10 ounces), it is strongly made of tubular aluminum and high-carbon spring steel. Equipped to carry 8 clubs and 3 balls, it is easy to insert into the turf before making a shot. 25" high. $6.95 ppd. Order from Downs & Company, Department HG6, R16 University Place, Evanston, Illinois.

**Sheer draperies** add softness to any room. The pair shown is made of Fortisan blended with viscose. Note the horizontal threads of gold Lurex! Soft-toned colors: mocha, green, aqua, ice pink, yellow, almond green, egg-shell or white. Pinch-pleated width is 44" to the pair. $6.95 for 63" length. Add 90c. Colten's, 1351 Beacon St., Brookline, Mass.

**A fashion point to consider:** wear pattern on your feet! Send a pair of your leather shoes to Century Factory Shoe Repair Company together with one yard of the patterned fabric of your choice. For $12.95 the shoes will be professionally covered. For $4.95 and 1/4 yard of fabric heels only. Add 50c post. Century Factory, 211 Park Ave., Baltimore.

**Distinctive draperies at 1/2 the cost!** You save real money by ordering custom-made draperies direct from Toni Moran Studio. You can choose from a distinguished collection of decorator fabrics — and a wide selection of exquisite colors. Toni Moran draperies are custom-made to your window specifications, yet cost less than you’d expect to pay for ready-mades. If you prefer to make your own draperies, you can purchase any fabric listed below for just $1 a yard. Either way you save money — and get a distinctive custom-decorated look.

**Sheer draperies**


**Send for complete set of 68 color swatches**

Selecting the right drapery fabric and color is easy the Toni Moran way. Just enclose 25¢ in coin with coupon below. We send you a complete set of 68 fabric swatches, together with easy-to-understand directions for ordering both yardage and custom-made draperies.
An Empire of Activity

New York, home of three major league baseball teams, and housing Wall Street, the financial center of the world, is also a haven for the summer vacationer. If you favor a cabin in the mountains, you can take your pick from the Catskills or the Adirondacks. An angler can cast his line in Lakes Erie, Otario, Champlain and the Finger Lakes (plus thousands of mountain streams).

Racing enthusiasts can go to Jamaica, on Long Island, or Saratoga, farther upstate. For light harness racing, Goshen and Yonkers Raceway offer a thrill a minute.

On Long Island, miles and miles of beach on the Atlantic Ocean beckon the swimmer—to loll in the sun or ride the surf. Long Island Sound’s calmer waters invite the skill of a man before the mast, and you’ll find the horizon dotted with white sails throughout the summer months.

New York City is a gourmet’s paradise, with restaurants specializing in French, Italian, German, Greek, Hungarian, Japanese and other international types of cooking.

From the Broadway to the straw hat circuits, from listening to a concert under the stars to luncheon in the garden of the landmark of distinction. Excellent cuisine. Fabulously located.

Evening entertainment. Fresh and salt water baths. From the Broadway to the straw hat circuits, from listening to a concert under the stars to luncheon in the garden of the landmark of distinction. Excellent cuisine. Fabulously located.


SUGAR HILL 18 (WHITE MTS.)

Shuffleboard. Social program. Excellent meals. From the Broadway to the straw hat circuits, from listening to a concert under the stars to luncheon in the garden of the landmark of distinction. Excellent cuisine. Fabulously located.


SUGAR HILL 18 (WHITE MTS.)

Shuffleboard. Social program. Excellent meals. From the Broadway to the straw hat circuits, from listening to a concert under the stars to luncheon in the garden of the landmark of distinction. Excellent cuisine. Fabulously located.


SUGAR HILL 18 (WHITE MTS.)

Shuffleboard. Social program. Excellent meals. From the Broadway to the straw hat circuits, from listening to a concert under the stars to luncheon in the garden of the landmark of distinction. Excellent cuisine. Fabulously located.


SUGAR HILL 18 (WHITE MTS.)

Shuffleboard. Social program. Excellent meals. From the Broadway to the straw hat circuits, from listening to a concert under the stars to luncheon in the garden of the landmark of distinction. Excellent cuisine. Fabulously located.


NEW JERSEY

ATLANTIC CITY

Hotel Dennis

On the sea. Hour or two from metropolitan areas. Family fun all fall and winter. Golf, riding, fishing, hunting on private preserves. Sun decks, health baths, children's playroom, movies, dancing, holiday parties. New—The Final Five for social evenings and Scandinavian cold table banquets; The Earl of Sandwich boardwalk. Modified American and European plans. Reservations: Phone Atlantic City 4-9111.

Pennsylvania

MARSHALLS CREEK


MOUNT POCONO 39

Skyline Inn. Fun for the family atop the Poconos. Furnished pool, all sports, cocktail lounge, dancing, fine rooms. Meals. Free color booklet.

SKYTOP

Skytop Club. A 5200 acre estate high in the beautiful Poconos. All sports, steak house, night club, cocktail lounge, all season. Write or call.

Virginia

VIRGINIA BEACH

The Cavalier

A complete domain of pleasure in the summer with gay Beach and Cabana Club for the enjoyment of surf, beach, at frozen dinner, tea and starlight dancing. Yacht and Country Club for sailing, fishing, water skiing and fishing, Indoor and outdoor pool, saddle club, tennis courts. A resort club under the direction of Sidney Banks.

Williamson Inn & Lodge

Journey into the past and enjoy gracious 18th century living in this recreated colonial community. Ride down old Duke of Gloucester Street and tour the famous historic buildings. Modern hotels, fine food, golf, tennis and other recreational facilities to delight the entire family. Write direct to Miss F. E. Boro of Williamson Reservation Office, 630 Fifth Avenue, New York, City 20, N. Y.

New York

New York City

The New York, Madison Ave. at 50th St., at the center of business and social life. Woman Court, English Lounge and Restaurant. A Knott Hotel.


North Carolina

Roaring Gap


Pennsylvania

Bedford

Bedford Springs Hotel


Dunham's Ferry

Cloverbones. Lakeside young adults' vacationland. Every sport & entertainment. Informal, active, inexpensive. Free booklet from your agent or write.

Eagles Mere


Bershey


The Lakeside Inn

If you enjoy informal elegance in a colonial atmosphere, you will love our charming Lakefront. Our yacht, food and other facilities (including sports about golf course) are rapidly becoming world famous. But the most intriguing part of The Lakeside Inn is the interesting people who help make it "America's Most Unique Inn." Write or call direct Ellwood 8-2600. N.Y. reservations office L00415 3-1114.

VIRGINIA

Marshall's Creek


Mount Pocono 39

Skyline Inn. Fun for the family atop the Poconos. Furnished pool, all sports, cocktail lounge, dancing, fine rooms. Meals. Free color booklet.

Skytop

Skytop Club. A 5200 acre estate high in the beautiful Poconos. All sports, steak house, night club, cocktail lounge, all season. Write or call.

Virginia Beach

The Cavalier

A complete domain of pleasure in the summer with gay Beach and Cabana Club for the enjoyment of surf, beach, at frozen dinner, tea and starlight dancing. Yacht and Country Club for sailing, fishing, water skiing and fishing, Indoor and outdoor pool, saddle club, tennis courts. A resort club under the direction of Sidney Banks.

Williamson Inn & Lodge

Journey into the past and enjoy gracious 18th century living in this recreated colonial community. Ride down old Duke of Gloucester Street and tour the famous historic buildings. Modern hotels, fine food, golf, tennis and other recreational facilities to delight the entire family. Write direct to Miss F. E. Boro of Williamson Reservation Office, 630 Fifth Avenue, New York, City 20, N. Y.

New York

New York City

The New York, Madison Ave. at 50th St., at the center of business and social life. Woman Court, English Lounge and Restaurant. A Knott Hotel.


North Carolina

Roaring Gap


Pennsylvania

Bedford

Bedford Springs Hotel


Dunham's Ferry

Cloverbones. Lakeside young adults' vacationland. Every sport & entertainment. Informal, active, inexpensive. Free booklet from your agent or write.

Eagles Mere


Bershey


The Lakeside Inn

If you enjoy informal elegance in a colonial atmosphere, you will love our charming Lakefront. Our yacht, food and other facilities (including sports about golf course) are rapidly becoming world famous. But the most intriguing part of The Lakeside Inn is the interesting people who help make it "America's Most Unique Inn." Write or call direct Ellwood 8-2600. N.Y. reservations office L00415 3-1114.
TRAVEL

THE HIDDEN JEWEL OF PARIS

By FRANCIS STEEGMULLER

Despite the constantly given advice that "strolling is the best way to see things," there are precious corners of Paris into which undirected strolling would be unlikely to take you. Some of the 17th-Century hotels in the Marais quarter around the Place des Vosges, for instance: it is the rare tourist who would happen to stroll into the slum-like, litter-strewn courtyards that lie between the street and their commercialized, disfigured but still beautiful façades. And as for the Sainte-Chapelle, that jewel among buildings hidden away on the Île de la Cité, it is lucky for us all that it is so well known, that guides, guidebooks and friends so unanimously urge us to go see it. Otherwise we might stroll through Paris for 100 years and remain ignorant of its existence.

Most of us would be unlikely to turn casually off the Quai de l'Horloge or the Boulevard du Palais and penetrate haphazardly into the Paris law-courts—the Cour d'Appel, the Cour d'Assises, or the Cour de Cassation. Nor would most American tourists, even the most faithful Simenon fans, be likely to wander off the Quai des Orfèvres into the headquarters of the various branches of the French police—the Police Correctionnelle, the Police Judiciaire and the other divisions in and out of whose offices Inspector Maigret is constantly coming and going. Barring those of us who commit misdemeanors, barring those so unfortunate or so masochistic as to become involved in a French lawsuit, only those Americans whose stay in Paris is of sufficient length—90 days, is it?—to necessitate their procuring a carte d'identité are apt to find themselves for any practical reason inside any part of the Palais de Justice—the general name given to the vast combination of police and court buildings that sprawls from one quai to the other across the Île de la Cité. And even they are more likely to have their identity card secured for them by the concierge of their hotel; or, if they do go for it themselves, they are probably chafing to get the formality over with and have little eye for their surroundings.

No. One has to be told to visit all that grimness, told to go there and pick one's way among heavy masses of masonry to the Sainte-Chapelle that stands there so modestly in the grimness' very heart. One has to be told the first time, that is; thereafter, one comes back on one's own.

Few reading these words have to be told what the Sainte-Chapelle is: the former private chapel of the kings of France whose ancient palace stood on this ground now given over to policemen and lawyers), one of the earliest Gothic buildings with walls made almost entirely of glass—or, as it is sometimes put, one of the first buildings built "without walls", the lightest, most daringly designed jewel-box of stained glass in the entire world. "If you care to build a palace of jewels," said Ruskin, "painted glass is richer than all the treasure of Aladdin's lamp:" and Proust wrote of such glass that it is like "a precious, thrilling conflagration."

The Sainte-Chapelle is not vast—about 118 feet by 56, outside measurements; what is overwhelming—overwhelming by means of color—is the vast proportion of window space: there are 15 windows, each over 49 feet high by 15 wide, plus a rose window. One feels oneself indeed in the presence of a "conflagration"—ignited oneself, almost, by the immense, all but continuous sheets of blazing glass. And, as Proust says of another church: "Its windows are never so brilliant as on days when the sun scarcely shines, so that if it is dull outside you can be certain of fine weather in church."

Those words apply, of course, to the upper room of the chapel—the Sainte-Chapelle itself, properly speaking; "sainte" because of the sacred relics it was built to shelter. Both the building as a whole and the upper room are referred to interchangeably as the Sainte-Chapelle. The word is seldom applied to the lower room, which was given over to the lower echelons of the palace staff and to undistinguished members of the public. This is generally referred to as "the lower chapel." It is a vaulted Gothic room, handsome like all such rooms, but dark and of comparatively little interest.
You can visit two more impressive ones only 100 or so yards away in the Conciergerie, the history-ridden prison that also forms part of the Palais de Justice.

Up the spiral staircase is the real chapel—built at this level so that the king and his family and suite could reach it directly from the main rooms of the palace, which were one flight above the ground. The king of France who built it was Louis IX—Saint Louis—to whom Baudouin II, emperor of Constantinople, had offered in exchange for military help several great Christian gifts: the Crown of Thorns and a large piece of the True Cross, a portion of the Sacred Lance, the Holy Sponge, and part of the head of John the Baptist. French monks were sent across Europe to fetch these relics, King Louis went barefoot beyond Paris on the road to meet them, and they were temporarily housed in a chapel that existed within the palace. But they deserved a better setting than that, and for them the Sainte-Chapelle was especially designed. (There seems to have been no question of leaving the relics in the custody of Notre-Dame, the cathedral of Paris. One of the reasons, perhaps, was that at this time Paris was not an independent archbishopric; Notre-Dame was under the jurisdiction of the Archbishop of Sens. The king in Paris, saintly though he was, wanted the relics under his own jurisdiction!) This was in the 1240's. Most of the stained glass in the cathedral of Chartres had just been finished, winning renown for its makers; and from the stained-glass makers of Chartres were ordered the windows of the new shrine. The Sainte-Chapelle was consecrated in the presence of Saint Louis, on April 25, 1248.

Needless to say, the new building wasn't jammed up against others, the way it is now. Such superb architecture was not designed to be only half seen. It communicated with the palace, but stood away from it. And it wasn't dwarfed by its neighbors. Today you have to know just where the Sainte-Chapelle is to seek its slender flèche on the Paris skyline. In those days, as old pictures show (for example the Très Riches Heures du Duc de Berry), most of its height—from well below the rose-window—loomed up from behind the walls of the palace yard. And not only was its own courtyard more extensive than it is today, but the whole palace enclosure was airier, more given over to trees and gardens. The king's gardens included all of what is now the Place Dauphine. At that time the Pont-Neuf (the "New Bridge"—today the oldest in Paris) had not yet been built, and the royal gardens ended where there is now a little public garden below the bridge and the statue of Henri IV.

In this bright, new, airy little shrine everything—not only the windows—was of the best. Today, 700 years later, many of its carefully thought-out elegancies are still visible. A hospitable bench—carefully built, of easy proportions, luxuriously comfortable when palace cushions were spread. Two niches—recessed seats, places of honor for particularly prominent worshipers. A grilled box for the king: he could enter it directly from the palace, without passing through the chapel. All the lower walls mosaic-encrusted. Twelve life-size statues of the apostles—12 masterpieces of sculpture—standing on the chapel's pillars. (Every mediaeval church was a book; this placing of the statues was a statement: "The apostles are the pillars of the church." ?) The altar has disappeared. But above it still stands the elevated platform on which the relics themselves were kept, in a beautifully wrought casket representing the Sainte-Chapelle itself in (Continued on next page)
miniature. It was opened only on great feasts or for great visitors. (The two winding staircases leading to the relic-gallerу are elegant, but narrow; in 1378 Emperor Charles IV, gouty and obese, got stuck in one of them, and was hauled, pushed and carried on his pious visit "with great damage to his body.")

A shrine of music
Because this was the royal chapel, it was given into the charge of no single religious order: representatives of all the orders said Mass here in rotation, following a complicated annual schedule. The royal music was the finest. With its splendid decoration and the sanctifying presence of the great relics, the royal chapel was constantly the scene of royal marriages, Te Deums, the receptions of sovereigns and ambassadors. To this day, here and there on the walls of the Sainte-Chapelle you will see the Crown of Thorns carved above the crown of France.

Then, gradually, with the coming of the modern world—"modern" comparatively speaking: the biggest changes came in the 17th and 18th Centuries—the character of the place began to alter. The kings moved out of their old palace on the Ile de la Cite—moved to the Louvre; and when the kings moved out the law-courts moved in. Shops invaded what had once been the royal enclosure: whole galleries of the Palais—only gradually did it come to be called the Palais de Justice—were given over to bookshops, candy-shops, and especially dry-goods shops. The maze of shopping-alleys became the scene of lovers' rendezvous. There was a series of fires; more and more buildings were crowded into the restricted space.

Came the revolution
With the Revolution the chapel was offered for sale to private buyers for demolition; but there seem to have been no takers. A sculptor named Daujon was hired by the government—hired and paid 339 livres 10 sous—to crawl over it and remove crowns, coats of arms, royal initials, fleurs-de-lys—all insignia that smacked of royalty. The relics were dispersed—some sent to Saint-Denis, some to Notre-Dame, some lost. The chapel became a club, a flour storehouse, and finally a filing-room for legal archives. And because the place wasn't as light to work in as it might be, the stained glass in all the windows up to a height of three meters was smashed and white glass was substituted!

That moment—the moment of the smashing of the old glass for the benefit of filing clerks—was surely the low point in the life of Sainte-Chapelle.

Then, in the Romantic age, with the revival of interest in everything Gothic, its condition improved—in a way. In a very crucial way: for such influential lovers of old buildings as the architect Viollet-le-Duc and Prosper Merimee, the author of Carmen (who was at this time government inspector of historical monuments), turned their attention to the Sainte-Chapelle, and the government voted a budget of 600,000 francs for restoration.

New deterioration
But at this same time, in another way, the chapel's condition deteriorated. Even more buildings were crowded into the restricted space around it. Restored though it was, it was ever-increasingly dwarfed and cramped by the massive modern buildings of the law-courts and the police. "With one hand," someone wrote, "the government pays to make the chapel more beautiful to see; with the other, it pays to make it impossible to see!" And someone else, deploiring the crush, said: "So precious a relic as the Sainte-Chapelle deserves to be not surrounded, but enshrined." So that is how the Sainte-Chapelle was gradually screened and obscured and encroached upon.

Twice a year, if you wish, you may come here to Mass. The Sainte-Chapelle is no longer the property of the Church, but of the French government—Division of Historical Monuments of the Ministry of Fine Arts. It is a secular building, a museum. But on the second Sunday after Easter there is a Mass to celebrate the anniversary of the chapel's original consecration. Mass is said again on May 19, the feast-day of Saint Ives, patron saint of lawyers. That day the chapel is crowded with "les gens du Palais"—the lawyers, both men and women, in their traditional black robes like academic gowns, some of whom you are likely to see around the chapel on any day of the year. Once in a while you'll hear a religious romanticist express the wish that it were possible to hear Midnight Mass in the Sainte-Chapelle on Christmas Eve; but for Midnight Mass you have to walk a few hundred yards further along the Ile de la Cite and enter Notre-Dame—no great hardship!
OF PARIS (Continued)

More frequent than Masses in the Sainte-Chapelle are concerts. It has preserved its tradition of fine music. Early church music is its specialty. Quite often the concerts are attended, sometimes even patronized, by dignitaries of the Church; and on such occasions only the absence of an altar reveals that the occasion is secular. Many of the French upper clergy take a keen interest in the success of the Sainte-Chapelle concerts; one suspects a kind of nostalgia, a pleasure in the continuing éclat of something that was once theirs. Circumstances once placed me, at a concert in the chapel, beside a monsieur from Notre-Dame. As the chapel filled, he nudged me with his elbow and smiled: "A good house today, Monsieur!"

Even snobs agree

But touching though it is that there should still be two Masses a year, beautiful (and successful!) as the concerts are, it is the stained glass of the Sainte-Chapelle that remains its glory and draws its thousands of visitors. In many respects the "restoration" of the building by Viollet-le-Duc and his assistants invites the scorn of modern scholars: much of the polychrome decoration is 19th Century fantasy rather than restoration properly speaking. Of the statues of the apostles 10 were replaced by copies instead of being salvaged, repaired and put back in place as they would be by modern restorers. (You can see some of the original apostles in the Musée Cluny.) But no one complains about the "restoration" of the glass. The greatest experts, the most savage stained-glass snobs, agree that the glass manufactured by Viollet-le-Duc's artisans and placed in the lower parts of the windows, whence the ancient glass had been removed, is of very great beauty and stunning effect, to be distinguished only on close examination from the glass made in the 1240's at Chartres. The restorers realized fully that the glass was the essence of the chapel, and they rose to extraordinary heights of artistry. The design and color of the rose window, whose glass is 200 years later than the earliest of the rest, make one think of tongues of fire.

There is a French proverbial phrase used to describe a particularly fine-colored vintage Bordeaux—"Du vin de la couleur des vitres de la Sainte-Chapelle"; and perhaps nothing expresses French pride in the windows more than this willingness to mention them in the same breath with wine. Of all pictured Bibles the windows of the Sainte-Chapelle—"span", someone has said, "of violets and rainbows"—are the most wonderful. The figures are not only marvelously colored, but beautifully drawn. All the books—from Genesis to the Prophets—are illustrated; in the brilliant, continuous narrative emphasis is on the Old Testament ancestors and precursors of Christ; for in the Sainte-Chapelle Christ Himself was too closely present in His own sacred relics to make necessary illustration of His story. Only two windows are devoted to Him—one to His infancy and one to His Passion.

A Proustian sensation

In the fifteenth (the last) window of the Sainte-Chapelle is depicted the transfer of the relics to Paris. As we look at the personages in this window—Saint Louis welcoming the relics, his mother Blanche of Castille, his wife Marguerite of Provence—we experience a Proustian sensation of time. After the Old Testament figures we have been seen in the other windows, we have the impression of being in the company of contemporaries, men and women of our own age.

The relics themselves—or what was left of them after the scattering at the time of the Revolution—passed into the keeping of the Notre-Dame treasury. In the last century it was decided to put one relic on prominent permanent display, the most prominent, even theatrical, display possible in Paris. And the choice of place is a comment on the changed modern status of the Sainte-Chapelle, its present-day secularization and its dwarfing by the buildings that surround it. A fragment of the Crown of Thorns, brought across Europe in the 1240's by Saint Louis' monks and enshrined in the Sainte-Chapelle, which was built in all its glory especially to receive it, now hangs high over Paris in a gilded ball at the tip of the tall central steeple of—Notre-Dame.

END

Wedded for Life!
The Beauty of Elastic* U. S. Naugahyde®

The Comfort of U. S. Koylon® Foam Cushioning

IN THE FAMOUS Stratolounger

Here's everything you could possibly want in a reclining chair! Famous Stratolounger design...the beauty of wonderful care-free Elastic U.S. Naugahyde...the deep-depth, luxurious comfort of U.S. Koylon Foam Cushioning! Remember—for easy housekeeping, Koylon never needs plumping—and long-wearing Naugahyde resists soil...whisks clean with a brush or damp cloth. Available in a wide range of textures and colors.

Chair by STRATOLOUNGER, INC.
DIV., FUTORIAN MFG. CO.
932 American Furniture Mart
Chicago 11

Patent applied for

United States Rubber
BIG NEWS COMING NEXT MONTH!

A prefab fabricated house with a custom-built look designed and decorated by H&G Editors

House & Garden's 1956 House with a Future

A 2500 sq. ft. contemporary home, it will be the most-talked-about “packaged” house of the year! Planned to provide spacious living indoors and outdoors and to fit plots of various sizes, it combines quality materials with custom-built individuality. Its flexible plan is adaptable to your way of living and to future expansion.

Many outstanding features, usually found in far more expensive houses, include:

• a large entrance hall • a big family room • a living-dining room • three bedrooms • two baths • a living terrace • a play area • 2-car garage • exceptional storage!

Decorated by our editors in House & Garden colors, see the complete picture story of H&G's 1956 House with a Future in the July issue. A blueprint for prefabricated houses, it will be duplicated in many communities and will be open for public inspection. See the July issue for complete details!

JULY HOUSE & GARDEN on newsstands JUNE 19
NEW! CLIP FOR YOUR HOME FILE
Home improvement ideas with beautiful Weldwood paneling

**BIRCH** Plankweld paneling makes a family room bright and practical. It's beautifully prefinished—12' x 8' wall costs only $60. Large storage unit for radio, phono and hobby supplies is easy to build.

**SLICED WALNUT** paneling makes an impressive background for contemporary furnishings. And a 12' x 8' wall costs only $70. Matching shadow box makes fireplace wall a permanent focal point.

**AMERICAN CHERRY** paneling's warmth sets off traditional perfectly. V-Plank* paneling ("v-grooved" for a plank effect) costs only $80 for a 12' x 8' wall. Plan #1583 for desk-bookcase and turntable compartment.

**WALNUT** Plankweld paneling helps set dining area off from living room. Special metal clip system lets you panel a room in a weekend. Only $80 for a 12' x 8' wall. Room divider (left) completes dining area separation.

**PHILIPPINE MAHOGANY** Plankweld paneling turns attic waste space into a handsome bedroom for a boy... costs but $60 for a 12' x 8' wall. Desk top is of durable Micarta*, installed with Weldwood Contact Cement.

**SEA SWIRL** paneling gives a cheerful look to a breakfast nook—costs $29 for a 12' x 8' wall. Weldwood birch cupboards and Micarta work surfaces make the room handsomely informal, beautifully practical.

**WELDTEX**—the original striated plywood—makes a big impression in an entry hall, but not in your wallet. Covers a 12' x 8' wall for $28. Contrasting Weldwood makes an unusual frame for displaying painting.

---

**NEW HOME DECORATING BOOK**
United States Plywood Corporation
Box 61, New York 46, N. Y.

Enclosed is $10 for the new Weldwood Decorating book, showing Weldwood paneling and paneled rooms in beautiful full color.

Enclosed is $5 for 40-page book "Do It Yourself with Weldwood Plywood."

NAME
ADDRESS
CITY STATE

*Trade Mark  **Reg. and Patented
expand your room like magic!

Look what a mirror does for this room! It replaces the "dead" wall area between the windows with a lovely bit of mirror magic.

There's more! A feeling of spaciousness is added. See how the true reflection in the mirror brings a new color and vitality into the room.

A touch of waviness could spoil everything, so we suggest you buy mirrors made of Parallel-O-Plate* Glass. Look for the label.

For the full-color book "How To Make Your Home More Beautiful With Mirrors," send 10 cents to Dept. 2066. *©

LIBBEY • OWENS • FORD GLASS COMPANY, TOLEDO 3, OHIO

PARALLEL-O-PLATE GLASS
Twin Ground for the Truest Reflection
our regional art

by Emily Genauer

there is a small sticker one sees frequently on cars in Texas. "Made in Texas for Texans", it reads. Occasionally a derivative home-made version turns up on the car of a visitor. "Made in New York by People", said one, and another—this on the wind­shield of a tiny Volkswagen— "Made in the Black Forest by Elves".

However deplorable such chauvinism may be in general, it does have something to be said for it in art—not only in Texas but in other parts of the country as well. Far from the impressions stand out among many gathered on a quick art tour of areas far distant from what must still be counted our great art center, New York City.

The first is that for all the homogeneity of American art, even of international art today—the fact that, for example, abstraction is currently the most widely practiced single style of painting by younger artists all over the world—there are still definite regional variations to be found. And this is good, for, to borrow a usage from the racing world, there is a small but real miracle that remains to be out of individual genius by environment. A small miracle

This has, of course, always been so in art. The opulent paintings created in carnival-loving Renaissance Venice, when all the rich stuffs of the East were daily being unloaded on her quays, differ from those of nearby Florence, center of the time's new scientific and humanist thought. The basically Gothic art of 15th-century Flanders had a cool, external, jewel-like perfection, while that of Germany, no less Gothic in its drawn precision, is also a strange combination of the mystical and sensuous. Today, when painters, always a peripatetic lot, travel as never before, and when pictures and ideas, needing neither passports nor visas, get around even faster as a result of our fantastically accelerated methods of communication and reproduction, it is a small but real miracle that regional distinctions in our art are still to be detected, that the art of the Pacific Northwest, for example, differs from that of San Francisco, or Texas.

The second impression has to do with local patronage of local artists. It is a great surprise to visit Portland, Oregon, for instance, and learn that almost everything in the exhibition of work by a first-class local artist like Carl Morris or Louis Bunce is generally purchased by proud Portlanders. In Fort Worth and Houston, where wealthy and worldly collectors are completely au courant with what is being shown in important galleries in New York, London and Paris, one finds the inevitables of any chic collection—Picasso, Paul Klee, Alexander Calder, Jackson Pollock—but Texans' traditional and epic local pride dictates that alongside these "musts" they hang the work of their own greatly gifted young artists, like Uther, Fearing, Trotter and Bomar.

New York's insecurity

And this is something which is not the rule in a city like New York or even Chicago. There the collector associates himself less with his own city or state as a geographical entity than he does with its museums. This is due partly to the fact that in New York there are so few native sons among the artists who have come there as to Mecca from all over the country and the world. But it may also be due to a basic insecurity stemming, possibly, from New Yorkers' dread fear of being considered provincial, from their confusion arising before the embarrassment of riches spread daily before them and the constant controversy between this school of artists and that. Too many, therefore, buy only what their art arbiters, the Museum of Modern Art or, say, the Guggenheim Museum, choose to smile upon. It's reasonable to assume that the judgment of the museums is good. But the result makes for very few collections with the fascinating local flavor one finds in other cities. (Continued on next page)

JUNE, 1956

Absolutely Perfect

for the Bedroom of Your Dreams

Italian Provincial in SOLID Honduras Mahogany—Light finishes

The Milan... customized by Continental with deliberate care

You will really enthuse over these Italian Provincial bedroom pieces—not only now, but for all the years you possess them. Each piece reflects the classic beauty of the straight-line symmetry of Roman columns symbolized by the deep-fluted posts. The heavily beveled drawer fronts are paneled with inset molding to accentuate this design rendered in SOLID Honduras Mahogany.

Simple elegance is achieved by the richness of brass ferrules on the feet, by the fine hardware, and by the brass grille work in the mirror frames and in the night stands.

Continental's craftsmen have developed a new Romany light brown finish and a new soft Gray finish. Every piece is painstakingly processed and hand-rubbed to bring out the full beauty of the mahogany. Your dealer will gladly show you why Continental is the finest bedroom furniture you can buy.

Continental
Superior Quality Since 1901

Write for name of dealer nearest you. Send 25¢ in coin for your copy of Beautiful new look—"To Match Your Dreams." Address The Continental Furniture Company, Department HG156, High Point, North Carolina.
Why is Flavour-Selector so remarkable? "In the caption of the Flavour-Selector, we see a photo of a cup of coffee. The text reads: "Why is Flavour-Selector so remarkable? It is because it allows you to choose the perfect cup of coffee every time." The text continues to explain the benefits of the Flavour-Selector and its role in elevating the coffee-making experience.

With the Flavour-Selector, you have complete control over your coffee. It allows you to adjust the temperature, strength, and even the aroma of your coffee to your liking. This is achieved through a series of electronic sensors that detect the temperature, pressure, and flow rate of the coffee being brewed. The data is then used to adjust the brewing process in real-time, ensuring that your coffee is always at its best.

The Flavour-Selector also features a built-in timer that allows you to set the perfect brewing time for your coffee. This means that you can have freshly brewed coffee at the perfect temperature and strength, ready to enjoy when you want it.

In conclusion, the Flavour-Selector is an amazing innovation that elevates the coffee-making experience. It allows you to have complete control over your coffee, ensuring that you always get the perfect cup. Try it today and see the difference for yourself!"
in Oriental aesthetics and great admirers of Oriental art (Graves is also a Zen Buddhist), and Charles Price and Carl Morris of Portland, whose works do have a mystical, muted quality. Their success has inevitably led some younger painters to emulate their styles, but I should say there is less imitation on their home grounds than in New York, where Graves and Tobey particularly have been widely promoted and acclaimed. It is very possible that time will justify the emphasis placed on their work, that they are indeed the most gifted painters of their particular time and place. This still doesn't make them representative of Northwest American painting in the 'fifties, any more than Rembrandt rather than the so-called "Little Dutchmen" like Steen, von Ostade or de Hooch is typical of 17th-Century painting in Holland.

Where East and West meet

San Francisco is a little over three hours from Portland by air, overnight by train. Yet San Francisco's artists seem much closer to New York, there are valid reasons for this. To begin with, a number of New York artists of the abstract-expressionist school took teaching posts in that area a few years ago and brought with them their passionate allegiance to abstract-expressionist principles. Their theories fell on fertile soil. Not only has San Francisco hybrid roots and a culture growing out of many mixed nationalities; it prides itself on its cosmopolitanism, on its receptivity to new ideas. It is a sparkling city whose sweeping horizons of hills and bay are dominated by buildings and by bridges, yet don't succumb entirely—as nature does in New York—to the dynamism of man's mechanical genius.

In the art of San Francisco right now we find reflections of all these things. Of the 200 works in the 75th annual exhibition of the San Francisco Art Association, held this Spring at the San Francisco Museum of Art, one could count on the fingers of one hand the non-abstract paintings included. All the rest were in the brash, uninhibited examples, work by men like Richard Diebenkorn, for instance, one felt not the intense introspection, the detached intellect, or the frenzied experimentation of their prototypes across the continent, but rather a reflection of the area's vast distances, of its open skies and its sun-lit air.

In Texas the story is once again different. One would expect Texas painters to be arrogant, arbitrary, assertive in their work. They're anything but that. Perhaps in their milieu they're a little self-conscious about being artists at all. Perhaps they bend over backward in their efforts to avoid in their work the mental associations most persons have with their state. In any case, their pictures are proof again of the persistence and unreliability of myth.

In exhibitions around Fort Worth, Dallas and Houston one comes on the romantic semi-abstractions of Bomar, Utter, Fearing, Reeder, Brants. In the biggest of the national exhibitions chosen for New York by the most militant supporters of the abstract avant-garde, Texas is apt to be represented by men like Boynston, Erickson and Trotter. Even they are far more restrained than their colleagues in New York or Chicago. Texas pictures are generally composed of color areas precisely laid out and enclosed, threaded with many touches of thin and sometimes delicate line, running often to greens, or to the colors of earth and sun. And one is inclined to think that the influence is mainly topographical again, that daily looking at the marked-off planes of Texas or the linear outlines of oil derricks, is responsible. Perhaps it's the landscape combined with the admiration local artists hold for the geometrical patterns of Southwest Indian art.

The flavor lasts

One could go on exploring and defining the character of contemporary painting in other parts of the country. The conclusion would probably be the same. Even as the impact of movies and of national radio and television programs has not removed from our speech the traditional drawl of the South or the twang of the West, so our art, despite its close kinship to the art of the rest of the world, retains not only a national but even a local flavor.

While the movement of broad styles, born of art history, sociological change, cultural climate, springs up and spreads simultaneously in all directions, across oceans and continents, the movement of the special idioms that lend art its flavor is away from regional centers, where they develop from environment, toward New York, rather than in the reverse direction. In New York they are quickly seized upon—and sometimes as quickly discarded—by artists who, perhaps because so many have come from other points, seem to be more restless, more volatile, more absorptive.

END
Want dozens of fresh ideas?

Then you'll want Brown's new booklet "Ideas for your Ideal Kitchen." Here you'll find conventional and modern plans with ideas on how to make your kitchen more beautiful, comfortable, and useful. Send the coupon below for your copy. Only 25¢.

Another idea for kitchens new and old — the Brown Giant Oven Chrome Top gas range

It's TOPS in Chrome Tops!


Ideas for your Ideal Kitchen

Brown Stove Works, Inc., Cleveland, Tennessee

Please send me your booklet "Ideas for your Ideal Kitchen." I enclose 25¢.

Name__________________________________________________________

Address________________________________________________________

BROWN STOVE WORKS, INC., Cleveland, Tennessee

WE NOMINATE

Only J. P. Marquand among the outstanding American novelists of today has ever written about business. This, when you come to think of it, is strange. The subject fascinated many of their predecessors, just as it has fascinated many good, even great, writers of other lands. Sinclair Lewis's scrutiny of the American business man not only enriched literature but changed our national viewpoint. Theodore Dreiser's novels with business background, like Lewis's, helped to create the moral atmosphere in which the New Deal was born. Almost from the novel's beginning, business has furnished writers with dramatic and enormously influential material. Balzac found the conflicts of business as illustrative of man's character as any other conflict, and there is no sensible reason to think that business is a less artistic setting for a story than war or the Left Bank of Paris or tropical islands.

Since the time of Lewis and Dreiser, American Big Business has become bigger, and its effects on the lives of its people have grown far more complex. Yet it has failed to interest what is now the older generation of writers who take their art seriously, Marquand still excepted. This is a great pity; the time is ripe for a Big Business book of the stature, say, of Babbitt.

A first novel

These thoughts are inspired by publication of The Empire by George de Mare (Putnam, $3.95). It is a first novel, but the publisher has enough confidence in it to issue an "unqualified guarantee of reader satisfaction." If you don't like it, send it back and take your choice of any book (at not more than $3.95) on the current best-seller list. This is handsome of Putnam and flattering to a first novelist, but does not, alas, make The Empire a work of the first rank.

The Empire follows the general pattern laid down in Executive Suite. Mr. de Mare examines a number of men who make the wheels turn in a vast corporation. The author himself has worked for the Bell System, which qualifies by any standard as Big Business, and one would think that this special knowledge would give his novel a powerful verisimilitude. It is precisely here that he fails. He has assembled a diverse collection of stock types, but the Company which rules—and ruins—lives remains only a symbol.

The Empire has its bright young man on the way up, Martin Brill, and its tragic man on the way down, Jim Somers. It has Carlyle to pursue the girls and Harwood to scheme the schemes on which he eventually impales himself. It has Sherry, who is no better than she should be, and April, who is better than she behaves. In short, it has all the ingredients that we have come to expect in the novels about advertising, publishing and business: now coming from the typewriters of the younger echelons of our writers. If they keep at it, they may one day give us a work of moment, but so far, as in Mr. de Mare's novel, the product has not risen above diverting readability.

With a bow, then, to the utterly indefensible tradition that one reads nothing but "light" books in summer, we place The Empire in the seasonal category of vacation reading. We do it with regret, for, as both Samuel Butler and Somerset Maugham have pointed out, a man without money is only half a man, and the process by which he gets the means of becoming a whole man surely cannot be devoid of artistic interest.

Family crack-up

In the class of recommended summer reading we will include, too, The Long View by Elizabeth Jane Howard (Reynal & Company, $3.75). It was a Book Society selection in England, where it originally was published. Miss Howard is the author of The Beautiful Visit, which attracted considerable critical interest. She has wit, and she knows how to write.

The Long View opens at a family dinner party of the Flemings. The family is falling apart: the dinner party completes the disintegration. Why did it happen? Miss Howard employs the flash-

HOUSE & GARDEN
FOR THE HAMMOCK

back technique but with an original difference. Instead of flashing back to the beginning for a chronological account of what happened, she returns to the past by stages. The characters of the dinner party are not recognizable as the people of romantic illusion in Part 5, but the intervening sections of the book tell how the changes came about—in war, in infidelity, in selfishness, in despair. It is an effective technique, and Miss Howard’s command of the tools of her craft makes the most of it.

Debonair suspense

Paul Hyde Bonner, whose extraordinary career has taken him to the opera stage (tenor), the textile business, the procurement division of the Air Force in World War II and the Foreign Service, has a new novel in the debonair style that lifted his SPQR and Hôtel Talleyrand well above the usual level of the suspense story. With Both Eyes Open (Scribners, $2.75) fits the specifications for summer reading exactly: It is short, diverting, has an element of mystery and is a good example of the storyteller’s art.

Anthony Gaylord, a middle-aged American grieving over the death of his wife, goes grouse shooting in Scotland to escape his memories. Lady Carter-Owen, from whom he leases his shoot, has the same maiden name, Emily Graham, as his wife. This almost frightens him off, but he cannot resist her equally devastating skill with guns and womanly charm. He falls utterly in love. But Lady Carter-Owen is twice a widow, and both her husbands died in mysterious circumstances. Annued by the fate of Lady Carter-Owen’s husbands crop up, and her daughter and son-in-law give them point. Gaylord, a trusting man, remains aloof until a direct accusation and the sudden death of a former suitor of Lady Carter-Owen bring the tale to its climax.

A new Saroyan

The wacky world of William Saroyan is not to everyone’s taste, but if a novel by him falls naturally into any category it must be that of summer reading. Mama I Love You (Atlantic—Little, Brown, $3.75) is the story of a 10-year-old girl named Twink and is told in the first person. This combination will be sufficient warning to readers who have dipped into Mr. Saroyan’s brand of whimsy and found it ashes on the tongue. Anyway, Twink’s mother decides one night to go to New York instead of to a party in Los Angeles and takes Twink with her. Now Twink really wants to be a pitcher for the New York Giants, but she ends up a star on Broadway. And so does Mama. The publisher calls Mama I Love You “touching and sweet”. Perhaps that is as good a description as any.

Adroit story-telling

Nigel Balchin, one of England’s more accomplished storytellers, uses the flashback technique to examine the character of a weakening in The Fall of a Sparrow (Rinehart, $3.75), a British Book Society selection. What landed charming sensitive Jason Pellew in the dock, charged with common thievery and gross betrayal of friendship? The background of Jason’s decline includes a great public school, the mounting strife between fascism and liberalism in the late 1930’s and World War II. Balchin’s previous books include Mine Own Executioner.

The Old Master

No survey of summer reading would be complete without a look at the latest work of the Old Master of the genre. After 50 some books P. G. Wodehouse presents what purports not to be his autobiography, America I Like You (Simon and Schuster, $3.50), but more or less is. Addicts of Bertie Wooster, Jeeves, Lord Emsworth, the indomitable Psmith, the unspeakable Ukridge, et al will turn the pages of America I Like You with gentle nostalgia. Newcomers to the Wodehouse world will find amusement in his recollections of hungry days in Greenwich Village and in the scattered jokes he cracks with the old verve. The volume is illustrated with line drawings by Marc Simont. J. H. D.

“Be comfortable... this is home,” says American Traditional®, the authentic Colonial group in mellow pine! Inviting prices, fine craftsmanship reflect the integrity which is the heart of the difference in all Drexel furniture! See for yourself, at fine Drexel stores. Send for your “Portfolio of Fine Furniture,” colorful booklets on Drexel’s traditional, modern and provincial groups—$5 in coin to Huffman Rd., Drexel, N. C.
HAVE A "HOUSEFUL" OF COMFORT
all year—
for all the family—
with
AIRTEMP!*
I always say there's no place like New York in the summer, or, That cottage small by a waterfall was snapped up last February

Estivation means passing the summer in a torpid condition, which is why I love to estivate. But I find that planning my estivation is as chaotic as the nightmares caused by that fried lobster with garlic sauce which I when restive and indigestive ate.

When icicles hang by the wall and people smear Chapstick on their faces I can't seem to take it in that the hounds of Spring are actually on Winter's traces. The sub-freezing months are what my wits are frozen and sub-human in;

Sing cucu never so loud, cucu cannot convince me that Sumer is icumen in.

Consequently, on my Sumer plans I do not embark Until the first crocus has ventured into Central Park. But come the first crocus, You can't locate a desirable Sumer location even with the aid of abracadabra, open sesame, hanky panky and hocus pocus.

But the time you start pleading with rural realtors estival. Why, they have had themselves a financial festival. Be it seaside or lakeside, they have rented every habitable tent and bungalow, Presumably to foresighted tenants who must have stood in line since the days of Jean Ingelow or even Michelangelo.

The only properties left are such as were despised by Thoreau before he departed for Walden, With President Pierce plumbing and the kind of lighting under which Priscilla almost got Miles Standish mixed up with John Alden.

This coming Sumer I must remind myself to remember That the time to arrange for the Sumer after this is before this coming September. Meanwhile I guess I'll just sit in the city sipping gin and tonic, Nibbling those tasty garden-fresh vegetables raised in a twelfth-floor dining alcove by hydroponics.

OGDEN NASH
SUMMER 1956

Despite the droll dilemma which Ogden Nash so eloquently evokes one page back, estivation is for snails, and torpor, as a posture of the season, is for turtles. For the senses and for the soul of man, summer, above all other times of the year, offers uncounted and unimaginable delights. They are full-ripened, delicate and pervasive pleasures that invite not apathy but acute awareness.

Truly to experience summer has been the artist’s ageless quest. To feel it calm the clanger of a strident city, to hear it rise in a live murmur from a drowsing millpond, to watch it fleck green hills with wild color, to seek it in a morning meadow sweet with dew or in fields filled with warm fragrance or in the soft freshness of a sudden rain, to pursue through forest shadows its slow moonlight—is to know an ultimate challenge to human perception and expression.

But summer belongs not to the artist alone. It is a friendly season as free as it is fair, when the elements conspire to make men live. Consider the small girl swinging from the tall tree on the opposite page. Her mind is filled not with the turgid adjectives of imagery, but with a determination to kick off her shoes and race to the mudbank to help her brother dig for worms. While in the baking sun on a nearby fairway her father happily and vainly battles his temper, his conscience and his years to conquer par, her mother is doing absolutely nothing—gracefully and in the shade.

In no other year have so many people been so free to enjoy the summer of their choice. To them we offer this issue of H&G as a handbook of easy living.

W. H. L. Jr.
Summer Living by the

By HENRIETTA FORT HOLLAND

"For I have tasted kelp upon the breeze,
Far from the sea."

These lines of Gale Turnbull arouse in me the exaltation that thinking of the ocean always brings. So I was rather deflated when I asked a friend just returned from a Long Island vacation how it was down there. "Oh, the cabañas!" she cried. "All with wall-to-wall carpeting. Even the bathrooms."

Such a contrast between Prosperity and Poseidon was one of the primary shocks of my childhood. We lived out in Nebraska, and one summer were invited to the seashore at Beverly, Massachusetts, to the home of a well-to-do aunt. Our preparations were vast. My mother bought for me a red and white striped bathing suit, and a black taffeta one for herself, with its accepted accompaniment of black stockings and satin bathing slippers, with ribbon to lace them up. Finally assembled, we took the train east.

In Boston we lunched at a hotel, the Touraine, I think, and my aunt came to meet us. She was in her car, an old-time Mercedes, complete with brass lamps and an imposing chauffeur. She herself was tricked out in a multitude of chiffon veils and goggles—a costume scarcely promising for a sandy romp. As we set out down the north shore, I was pretty depressed.

When we arrived at the dispirited-looking town of Lynn, my aunt said I'd get my first glimpse of the sea. I sat up very straight in a little bouncing seat, and waited. And as we swept onto the shore drive, there it was! Glittering gold in the afternoon sunshine; children playing at its edge, like those in my picture book. And the wonderful smell, comparable to none other in the world. My eyes filled with sudden tears. Was I really to live beside it for a whole month? But as the car rolled on, the road was lined on either side with gates to great estates surrounded by thick trees hiding the ocean. You could still smell it, but from far away.

"Here we are," said my aunt, and we turned into a gateway flanked by stone Tritons. We crunched along a gravel drive for about a quarter mile and whirled around a circle before a huge looming house.

"Where—is the ocean?" I faltered, sick at heart.
"Oh, way down below," my aunt said. "Your new Nanny may take you down there tomorrow."

My new Nanny. She stood inside the great hall waiting to pounce, severe in starched blue and white. From then on I hardly saw my mother. Or the longed-for sea, either. For the path down to it was steep and difficult. Nanny had reached her middle years and didn’t care to negotiate it. Anyway, the next day it rained, and she found it "cozy" to show me the glories of the house, a lofty organ with gilded pipes, tiger rugs scattered on the floor.

Late in the afternoon it stopped raining, and I implored her to take me down to the ocean. Through the window I could sniff (Continued on page 125)

Opposite

A colorful invitation to relax at the beach

In the free-and-easy atmosphere of the beach regular meal times go by the board. One of the easiest ways to organize lunch is to plan a main dish that can be quickly cooked on the spot. Here the table is set ahead of time with cool colors and a wiltproof centerpiece of coral. Canvas directors’ chairs are unharmed by the damp swimming suits of bathers. Glowing hibachis are set up on another part of the terrace where guests can lounge, sip cocktails and supervise their own skewers of shish kebab. Salad and rolls are served buffet style from a low table. (Another help-yourself meal that gives the hostess a holiday is a stew, cooked the night before; it can be reheated slowly in a deep pot over a portable grill.) Handy equipment for this kind of short meal includes dual-purpose cook-and-serve dishes, insulated pails, that chill soft drinks, beer or ice cream, are also good for transporting frozen vegetables to be cooked at the last minute. Red Wing’s “Golden Viking” plates. For shopping information please turn to p. 106.

Photographed by Tom Leonard on the terrace of Mr. Harvey Ladem, Delray Beach, Florida.
Portable shoji wall is three plastic panel units on spring-tipped poles that extend to 9'. Coco matting can be dyed and cut into area rugs.

Natural bark blind with bright cotton stripes makes a gay, airy divider between kitchen and living areas, can be rolled up.

Beach canopy can be made from striped canvas, attached to bamboo poles by metal eyes and steadied with guy ropes.

Fringed umbrella, coated against the weather provides shade for reading. Contoured rattan chaise supplies comfort.

Tile floor is created with bright deck paint; alternate areas are sputterdashed. Yacht cord pipes slip cover.

Windbreak is another version of the beach canopy with two poles removed and one edge pegged to the sand.
Wallpaper panel on board and frame projects from wall. Cushions turn table into bench.

Striped floor has planks stained in varying shades. Chest is painted, decorated with geometric stencils.

Shore garden in raised bed (4"-8") edged by flagstone retains topsoil, moisture, is protected from drifting sand.

Bright seat pads of foam rubber in zippered washable covers come in three shapes, many sizes.

A beach house can be a joyful home. All it takes is a pleasing color scheme, inexpensive but bright accessories, storage tricks to keep rooms neat without fuss.

Colored hampers make wonderful beach catch-alls for the bather's gear or picnic lunch. They can be left on a shelf near the door, ready to pick up.

Sit-and-store stools for bedroom or beach have removable padded tops, basket base for belongings.

Cedar outdoor furniture weathers well. Bench and table have slat tops, metal legs, are easy to move around.
TEN KEYS TO SUCCESSFUL SEASIDE GARDENING

Suppose you were put ashore on a desert island and told that you could take 10 plants with you, what would they be? This switch on the classic question of the 10 indispensable books may seem odd at first glance, but it should interest anyone with a seaside house. The marooned islander's gardening problems are yours, too. You go to the shore for a happy change from everyday living, but to plants the change is likely to be for the worse in both nature and degree. The soil is thinner and sandier. The wind perks up and becomes anything from a half-gale to a hurricane. The summer sun shines and bounces off the ocean with special ferocity. It never rains but it pours. And sometimes even the ocean comes ashore, solid green. With all this there is salt, in flung spray, up sheltered estuaries and beneath both tidal meadows and the dunes along the beach. Yet there is no seaside house so simple or so remote, no cottage so informal or inconsequential that it would not be pleasanter for a tree or two, a few bushes, and strip of flower color across the dooryard. For any reach of our American coastline there are just about enough really dependable plants to count on the fingers of your two hands. The list may vary, but it will not, except for the dedicated gardener, stray far from such plants as are included in the basic H&G list on this page. All 10 will stand a fair chance of survival at sea level, and near the sea, along either coast, in exposed locations, where winters are very severe, where the soil may run out to practically pure sand, and where salt spray is as common as rain. With them you can provide all the permanent landscaping you would be likely to want around a small shore house. Once in place and given a decent start, they should take care of themselves. Some would suffer in some years. Some would be likely to thrive and multiply under even the most unfavorable conditions.

Heading this list are two trees, the Japanese black pine (Pinus thunbergii) and black jack oak (Quercus marylandica). The first is an evergreen having rather coarse needles in paired clusters. On the beach it assumes a gnarled and dramatically individual aspect. Inland a few hundred yards it makes a small but quite orthodox appearing tree. The same environmental characteristics mark the oak, which, of course, drops its leaves each autumn. It is one of several regionally

He&G's basic list of plants for the shore

**JAPANESE BLACK PINE**
Evergreen and cold proof: the best salt water and sea wind tree in the business.

**BLACK JACK OAK**
From sandy hills to the dunes' end, needs only root-hold and a place in the sun.

**RUSSIAN OLIVE**
Half shrub, half tree, with gray summer foliage, dark brown winter bark.

**INKBERRY**
A durable evergreen holly, but it grows best when sheltered from winter sun.

**ARROW-WOOD**
Not the prettiest but by all odds the hardiest of white flowering viburnums.

**BAYBERRY**
Almost evergreen, thrives and multiplies in pine and oak woods or on open dune.

**BEACH PLUM**
White flowers, matchless jelly fruits: all this and adaptability, too.

**RUGOSA ROSE**
Fragrant flowers, fall fruit, rough green leaves, spiny gray branches.

**SCOTCH BROOM**
A clan with many members adaptable to most conditions of sun, sand and sea.

**BEARBERRY**
A fine ground cover, slow to start but unflagging under poor conditions.

For quick color: seaworthy annuals

Wherever your seaside house, the quickest way to produce flowers is by growing seed-packet annuals. Started early and transplanted, or sown in May where they are to grow, or purchased as nursery seedlings in flats or pots, most annual flowers will bloom from the fourth of July till frost, barring actual submersion by green salt water. Only the very tall plants suffer from wind, and there are a score of sturdy annuals that will withstand scorching sun, teeming rains, weeks of drought. Opposite, the seaward watcher in Mrs. Edwin S. Webster's garden at Quisset, Mass., on Cape Cod, is surrounded by sunflowers, blue spikes of salvia. Among the lower growing plants, which include hardy pinks in pink and white, are petunias, nearly the ideal seaside flower, low growing French marigolds, and foamy purple and white albusm Royal Carpet along the front. All these annuals require that you pick their flowers.
AN EXCLUSIVE VIEW
OF THE WHOLE, WIDE SEA
FROM ONLY 38 FEET
OF BEACH FRONT

House in two parts measures 119' from
the sundeck to the back of the carport.
Extension of the roof over a second,
rear sundeck connects the bedroom section
with the living room at the front.
On the actual site, a tall hedge is planted
along the property line and shields the
side of house shown in sketch.

When an architect must grapple with a difficult site problem, he
often can devise a distinctive and satisfying solution by mak­ing
a virtue of the apparent drawbacks. Such an architectural approach
explains the success of this seashore house at Carpinteria, Cali­
ifornia. Keeping in mind the narrowness of the plot (38' by 175') as
well as the client's wishes for privacy and simple housekeeping, the
architect designed a house that is really two separate parts. The main
unit is a single living room which opens to the front sundeck. It
contains a prefabricated metal fireplace, a kitchen section, a dining
area and twin sofas. Behind the room are another sundeck, a service
area and a gallery leading to two bedrooms, each of which has its
own bath. A narrow deck connecting the front and rear sundecks
makes it possible to go from beach to bedroom without passing
through the living room. The house was built on piling to raise it
above the reach of high winter tides and to enlarge the view of sand
dunes and the blue Pacific. Adaptability was a virtue of the archi­
tectural design. A third bedroom could be inexpensively added above
the carport. Or, if a minimum beach house had been desired, the
bedroom section could have been eliminated altogether and a bath
added at the rear of the living room. The wood paneled walls, lino­
leum flooring and exposed-beam ceilings require little upkeep. And
though neighboring houses are close by, good site planning and
colorful screening devices safeguard privacy without flaunting it.

(Continued)
Open to the ocean, but planned for privacy

Main room is used for cooking, dining, entertaining—and, occasionally when there are guests, for sleeping. At left of metal fireplace is a wall containing storage units and cooking equipment. The door seen in background opens to the rear sundeck. The wall paneling is cedar.

Long, narrow plan makes best use of plot. The series of decks increases living area by almost 1,000 sq. ft. and helps to tie two distinct areas into an architectural whole. The view from the rear sundeck of the Santa Barbara Mountains contrasts with the front ocean view.

Sheltered sundeck between living room and bedrooms is screened by a colorful paneled partition. Because of its nearness to the bedroom section, it is an attractive outdoor gathering place for guests. Behind the screen are a storage and service area and an outdoor shower for swimmers.

Opposite

Wide sliding door opens between main room and front sundeck, enlarges the area for weekend entertaining. The ten-foot overhang, seen through glass above doorway, creates a feeling of spaciousness and also protects the interior from afternoon glare of sun. Large light fixture is Japanese in style.
FUN IN THE SUN
WITH H & G COLORS

This page

1. Bright red portable stove (top left) and lantern (top right) to take along to the beach for an evening picnic or swim operate on replaceable tanks of propane gas. Handy dry cell battery lantern (bottom) provides spot lighting.
2. Sturdy pieces for the deck of a beach house are designed to last. Folding rattan chaise has leather strap armrests, oak frame. Folding ottoman is a leather seat riveted to a wrought-iron frame. Ice pail with 2-gallon capacity is made of white cedar lined with steel, has brass bail and trim.
3. Complete picnic bag packs hot and cold courses. It is three bags in one, has insulated carriers that fit inside. Zippered outside pocket holds utensils, magazines. The bottle opener crimps the original cap back on the bottle.
4. Picnic equipment for the beach includes ice chest with 7½-gallon capacity for bottles, removable tray for food; rush chasuble woven in Mexico; Italian china platter with woodgrain markings; brightly striped beach towel; picnic cloth of washable textured plastic in a pastel rainbow.

Opposite page

1. Canvas and aluminum suitcase and insulated picnic bag to tote bathing gear and refreshments are made in sunbright fabrics. The bumblebee kite adds a light touch.
2. Oversize beach towels, one in a Persian motif, the other in a rakish stripe, make a colorful sunning place. They can be carried to the beach in a lightweight willow hamper that opens up on the sand into a comfortable seat with backrest.
3. Portable comforts are easy to set up at the shore: 24" square canvas sun shades on aluminum shafts can be adjusted to different heights and angles; striped denim backrest may also be used as a pillow or windbreak; chaise longue stripped down to essentials (a length of terrycloth on an aluminum frame) folds into a carry-all. Plastic party bucket for drinks has a handle that converts into a stand.
4. Most conspicuous umbrella of the season is striped both inside and out like a pinwheel of many colors. The large multicorlor ball for beach athletes is made of durable plastic.
5. Printed towel reserves 36" x 72" of beach for you. You may cart it in a Siamese Pink printed canvas suitcase. Draw-string beach bag for sun oils and bathing caps is a circle of pink burlap lined in water-proof white plastic.
6. Portable cabana tent of water-repellent striped fabric serves as a beach headquarters. It is 6'6" high, 6'6" deep, 5' wide, packs up in its own matching striped carrying cover.
7. Pitcher and mugs of painted glass, portable red transistor radio add to the fun of summer living at the seashore.

Shopping Information on page 106.
To order H & G color schemes by mail see page 23
Summer Living at HOME

By DAVID CORT

Among the perverse ideas to which man clings is the one, stated or implied, that the last place to spend summer is at home. If home happens to be in the city, so much the worse: according to the prevailing morality, anyone who prefers the city in summertime is hopelessly effete, too selfish to care about the well-being of his wife and little ones, or is engaged upon some sly business that will not bear examination by his friends. His friends, of course, are all at the seashore or in the mountains.

"My wife has gone to the country, hoo-ray, hoo-ray," runs the old jingle. But the jubilant songster (who didn’t do himself any good) was an insignificant member of the great company who have always preferred the city precisely when everybody else was leaving it. The defiant city man who is truly characteristic of his company has weighed the pleasures of mountain and seashore against the humiliations of highway fumes and dust, sand in the hair, salt in the ears, burns, scratches, stings, bites and the sweaty, irritable struggle to get where everybody else wants to be at that same moment.

This stubborn city man and his wife (but not so happily his children, those passionate and curious conformists) spend the holiday at home in the city. Whenever they think of that shambles on the highways and in the mountain lakes and the ocean surf, they feel happier and cooler. Their satisfaction mounts until Sunday night when the frazzled adventurers return to confirm their smug smiles. There is no doubt that Marcus Aurelius and Socrates stayed at home on great holidays. Shakespeare, Sam Johnson and O. Henry traveled, but they were never trippers.

Exquisite as is the delight of just not being where everybody else is, it is not the only pleasure of summer at home. A liberated city can be a real playground that is more than a match for mountain and seashore. A great city "at the wrong time" conceals delights measured only by the connoisseur’s ability to find them and appreciate them.

The city is a beautifully limited and mapped forest (but the maps rarely show its true secrets) which can be best enjoyed by getting lost in it without being frightened. To be in a strange country a mile from home and to wander, not hasten, from corner to corner, looking for the heart of the country—this is to be properly lost.

In San Francisco, the country may be French, Italian, Chinese, Armenian. (Continued on page 145)

Opposite

The colors of a festive mood at home

1. Accent rug from Mexico, portable TV with turquoise trim, Japanese canapé trays give style to a screened porch.
2. Pavilion table with canopy (the umbrella table updated), metal side chairs provide a cool place to dine on the Los Angeles terrace of decorator Florence Lewis. Landscape architect: Joseph Copp.
3. Rattan chair that poses like a peacock, strawberry pot, denim pillow in Cerulean Blue decorate a breezeway.
4. Parasol in a spiral of color, orange and black poplin pillows punctuate a poolside setting.
5. Over-the-lap metal tables in Green Olive, Lemon Peel, Dove Gray and Flame come in handy for informal meals.
6. Cocktail table with Siamese Pink plastic top could be the focal point of any sheltered outdoor area. Ceramic platter and individual dishes are for serving frosty fruit.
7. Italian chairs in H&G colors stack on a terrace. Tiered plant stand is a link with the garden.
8. Lacquered wood bowl with individual bowls to match, straw place mats woven in stripes glorify summer salads.
9. Two elegant metal chairs cushioned in H&G colors lend distinction to a porch.

Shopping information, page 106
Backyard cabana turns a strip of lawn into a shady oasis. Glass fiber louvers, adjustable for ventilation, give light without glare.

Picnic table and benches of expanded metal can stay outdoors all summer long. Barbecue rolls out for meals in the open air.

Scrapbook for summer at home

Clipped sisal squares in color, taped together, add up to a sensible summer rug of any size or design.

Portable rose bed can follow the sun. Buy potted roses; place in box and surround with good loam. Spartan, a new rose, is suitable.

Poolside pillows, inspired by the Navy flag alphabet, can be made of sea blue and white sailcloth.
Awning on roller lowers length of window, stays taut at any angle of adjustment.

Felt cushion disguised as a slice of lime may be made of greens piped in yellow.

Gay buffet server for the porch is improvised by covering an old chest with glazed wallpaper in a bold bamboo lattice design.

Screened pavilion for a poolside shelter or a summer playhouse for children has canvas curtains for privacy.

You don't have to pack a bag or fill the gas tank to enjoy the pleasures of summer; you can relax in your own backyard with all the comforts in easy reach.

Curtain panels of Milium-backed cotton percale provide insulation against heat. Sheer overcurtains on separate track add lightness.

Japanese grass runners taped in bright color to form a room-size or wall-to-wall carpet create a cool, summery effect.

Garden urn heaped with pine cones sprayed in tints of one color helps cool off a fireplace.

Shopping information, page 106
YOUR ROOMS WILL BE AS COOL AS THEY LOOK

Transplanting greenery indoors, taking up the rug, using lightweight fabrics for curtains and slip covers make a home look cool and carefree. In this living room the furniture is slip-covered in washable striped cotton. Windows are curtained in a white-on-white printed sheer that lets sunlight sift through. The delicate print, designed by Vera, suggests the garden but does not compete with outdoor colors. A fanciful Japanese birdcage, cut flowers amassed in an old pickle jar, nicotiana and geranium plants are set off by a pink tile window shelf (left). Floor, unwaxed and treated so that it can be wiped clean with a damp mop, table tops of glass and plastic are sleek and easy to care for.

Shopping information, page 106
Many city terraces are only pretty pictures; this one also invites people out-of-doors. The terrace, designed by Harold M. Schwartz, was paved to the perimeter in flagstone and ringed with a brick wall. Planting takes a back seat. Lightweight rattan tables, Oriental stools and a portable serving cart are provided for parties. A sheltered conversation area was created on the other half of the terrace (below) under a coral red awning. Steps are deep enough for seat pads.

(Continued)
If you have a lawn as big as your house, you have plenty of room for **LAWN GAMES**

**Croquet**

**Lawn bowls**

**Bocce**

**Horseshoes**

**Deck tennis**

**Archery**

**Tether ball**

**Paddle tennis**

**Badminton**

During all the centuries men have plodded or galloped over the greensward with mallet or racket, ball or bowl, times have never been better for the sports—some gentle, some strenuous—that we lump together as lawn games. They have had more publicity in the past, perhaps (the legend of Sir Francis Drake’s dalliance on the bowling green during the approach of the Spanish Armada is the historic example), but it has taken America’s unprecedented leisure, the turf of our 27,000,000 gardens and our new pattern of family fun to provide the ideal environment.

The beauty of lawn games is twofold: Any lawn affords enough space, and the great variety surely will provide a game to suit your physique and temperament, assuming, of course, that you have any interest at all in competitive sport. On a plot of turf only 30 by 60 feet you can, with a little improvisation, make room for half a dozen games. Double the dimensions and you can lay out a croquet area of tournament size, or set up a modern archery range without risk of winging the neighbor’s cat. Whether your family’s athletic interests run to badminton, croquet, bowling, volleyball or the less taxing competition of bocce or darts (which the casual can play sitting down), your lawn and some comparatively simple equipment are all you need for endless fun.

On the 30 by 60 foot lawn you might have on a lot 80 feet in width and 100 in depth (roughly a fifth of an acre), you could play badminton (which, with croquet, is the fastest growing lawn sport in America), deck tennis, volleyball and paddle tennis either by superimposing courts one on another or adapting one or two courts for several uses. Squeezed down versions of croquet and bocce (the Italian version of lawn bowls) are easy to contrive by modifying standard court measurements. On a half-acre lot, for example, a full size croquet court can be made with the right equipment.

Lawn bowls, opposite, is easy on the turf as well as on the bowler. It requires a level green, puts a premium on precision rather than brawn. The standard bowling strip or rink is about 120” by 20”. For home use greens can be easily modified in both length and width. The English variety (of which Henry VIII was a notable addict) is played with one small white target ball or “jack” and four bias-formed, unbalanced spheres which can be rolled with various degrees of curvature. To define boundaries, use dry limestone or surround green with a ditch about 9” wide, 4” deep to catch stray shots. Standard bowls for four players, $55. The grass of this Florida lawn of Mr. Harold Masten is Zoysia matrella.

For lawn games equipment, see page 150
A titled Englishman once visited Montana's Bitterroot Valley. He arrived in a sullen mood. The trip had been long and tiresome, the food inedible to a palate dulled by mutton, and the service—well, it would have caused a lively row at The Senior Carlton. In short, America was terrible.

His host steered him to a terrace facing the Bitterroot Mountains, a mighty rampart rising almost perpendicularly 6,000 feet above the valley floor. It was just at sundown; the last rays fired the walls of Blodgett's Canyon, glittered on the winding Bitterroot River and brushed gold across ranks of waving cottonwoods. The host suggested mildly that the Englishman might at least enjoy Montana's scenery.

"Enjoy it?" the Briton exploded. "How am I expected to enjoy the scenery when those blasted mountains cut it off?"

The Englishman's reaction was illustrative of what is unique about summer in the mountains, or, for that matter, about the mountains in any season. Unlike the flatlands, the seashore, even the forest, mountains are not to be taken casually. They have impact, pleasant or unpleasant, upon all but the most insensitive. The first glimpse of mountains may enthral, it may awe or terrify, but it never bores, and while continued exposure to high country may modify one's original response, familiarity will breed contempt only in the congenitally incautious.

Mountains always have had a magnetic attraction for Americans. About the time the earliest colonist had brushed the wolf and the Indian from his door and was beginning to feel at home, his son was eyeing the Appalachians and wondering what was on the other side. When the son's son had chopped enough trees in Kentucky or Tennessee to make room for a corn patch, his son was trading for a Hawken rifle and offering his services to a band of Mountain Men bound west to hunt beaver in the Rockies. The explorer, the Indian fighter and the prospector followed; they bequeathed us a glamorous tradition of adventure, of coming to grips with nature, of "getting away from it all."

Basically, it was a masculine tradition. Indeed, one of our stalest national jokes is the alleged annual tug-of-war between wife and husband: Must he suffer while she wears her new clothes and plays bridge at the shore, or must she endure a cabin in the mountains while he revels in untrimmed whiskers, trout fishing, poker and whiskey? The dilemma ceased to exist long ago. Development of salt water sport fishing, skin diving and private boating took the curse off the seashore for men, and when women stepped out of ankle-length skirts into slacks or shorts, they became fit companions for mountain trails. If any biological difference affected the reactions of the sexes to mountains, it failed to manifest itself. The adaptability of the female (Continued on page 158)
Wrought iron crib holds 7/8th of a cord of wood beside an open hearth. Ottomans for the fireside spectator are 23" square.

Do-it-yourself room divider, designed by Mario Dal Fabbro, author of How to Make Built-in Furniture, has hinged door that serves as table.

Convertible lounge of beech and cane folds flat for use as a coffee table.

Pin-up shelf of natural birch with hooks for clothes and gear helps keep a cabin neat.

Fur accent rug from Argentina is in character with a mountain camp. High-backed canvas chair folds for carrying.

Washable braided rug, peel chair for a child, woven basket for kindling round out a cheerful fireside setting.

Shopping information on page 106
Mexican rug accents a cold floor with warm color. Stacking chairs are of lightweight molded plastic.

Insect-proof screening on porch of tent house lets you enjoy beautiful mountain evenings free of the mosquito's buzz and bite.

The diamond in the rough among summer vacation spots is the mountain camp where you can get away from it all, live simply and snugly.

Rain barrel for the extra water supply is fitted with a spigot for handiness.

Benches and backrests may be built into a corner. Instructions are given in Mario Dal Fabbro's book How to Make Built-in Furniture.
Northern Californians call it "goat country." It is the coastal range which rises sharply above the Pacific shoreline, a region abounding in deer and quail—but not mosquitoes. In this setting, just 45 minutes from San Francisco in upper Marin County, Mr. and Mrs. W. S. Whitaker built the weekend retreat shown here. A house more closely wedded to the mountains could scarcely be imagined. Facing west, 10 miles inland from the ocean, it overlooks a deep ravine with mountain summits beyond. To the rear are a meadow and a 2,500-foot ridge, thick with trees and mountain greenery. The house was planned to make the most of both views. Across the front is a 50-foot sundeck, partially covered by the roof overhang; at the rear there is a large concrete terrace. The interior is designed with the master bedroom and bath at one end, a guest bedroom and bath at the other, and an L-shaped living-dining room in the center. The kitchen opens directly to the rear terrace and dining area, and is only a few steps from the front sundeck. Doors in both bedrooms and the living room lead to the sundeck; large window areas relate the indoors closely with the splendid surroundings. The exterior walls are shingled with...
Low-pitched roof serves to emphasize the close relationship between the house and site. Most spacious area of the sundeck, where the two sides converge at an angle, is directly in front of the living room area. Supported by posts, the sundeck runs the entire width of the house.

Stone fireplace is comfortable contrast with glass walls. All solid walls are of Philippine mahogany.

Basic rectangle is expanded by adding large, irregular sundeck in front and terrace in the rear.

View through house, from the rear terrace, stresses value of parallel glass walls in bringing interior and mountain setting closer together. High, exposed-beam ceilings and the glass panels above doorway level allow light to enter and also increase the feeling of spaciousness.
HOW TO KEEP YOUR

Keep the heat out of the house

1. Trees give overhead shade
2. Shrubbery is sun shield
3. Fence screens low sun
4. Awnings are sun barriers
5. Pool cools terrace
6. Shutters keep out sun
7. Overhangs shade windows
8. Vines temper sun rays
9. Terrace is glareless
10. Light roof deflects sun
11. Insulation blocks heat

Most heat enters a house through the roof. Board or blanket insulation (a 6" blanket in ceiling joists or rafters retards heat; a layer of reflective foil under the rafters really repels the sun's rays. Dark roofs absorb heat, but white or light colored ones (with light shingles or granule roofing) reflect sunshine. Walls painted white, or a light color, are sun reflectors, and 3" or 4" of wall insulation will help to keep them from warming up and radiating heat inside. Trees, natural air conditioners, deflect sun rays, create coolness and shade the house. Shrubbery, arbors, grilles, carports, fences, shutters, strategically placed canvas and plastic panels will screen out the low, hot sun of late afternoon. Windows are second to roofs in admitting heat; they need shading with overhangs or awnings, especially on the south walls.

Keeping your house cool in summer is no longer a simple matter of putting up awnings and screens and getting out the electric fans. There can be a lot more to it today. In planning a new house or building one now, think carefully of (1) shading and insulating the house, (2) circulating air through it, (3) air conditioning it to gain all possible summertime comfort and pleasure. If you think such complete control over climate is sybaritic or effete remember it saves your energy and health. Besides, your hardy forebears had the same idea.

We are getting back to basic building principles in designing our houses with more awareness of seasons and climate. Our ancestors who had porches on their houses built high ceilings, roof-top cupolas and other ventilating devices and Dutch Colonial roof overhangs, had expert knowledge of summer heat and their own comfort. The terraces, south window "eyebrows," ventilating systems, west wall screens, planting tricks and air conditioning of contemporary houses are the present-day version. Do not make the mistake of thinking that air conditioning solves all summer comfort problems automatically. All the methods of shading a house and the measures to insulate and ventilate it described here are invaluable adjuncts, essential for the most satisfactory and economical operation of air conditioning equipment.
HOUSE COOL AND COMFORTABLE

Bring the breeze indoors

1. Louvers vent attic
2. Attic fan cools house
3. Open eaves admit air
4. Windows circulate breeze
5. Basement draws cool air

Air circulation removes heat that has already entered the house. Natural ventilation is obtained by routing breezes through the house; mechanical ventilation uses power driven fans. For the best circulation of air you need large openings on opposite sides of a room, one side facing the prevailing summer breezes. (The pressure of air on the windward side and the suction on the leeward side create the air movement.) Windows at right angles to each other are not as effective. When breezes fail (generally after sunset) an attic fan does a fine job of cooling. It pulls cool night air into the house and expels hot air from the attic through the gable vents. Vents must face away from prevailing winds. Vents along the eaves of the roof as well as in the gables will let air circulate in attics and help to prevent condensation in winter.

Put in climate conditioning equipment

1. Fan expels moisture
2. Screens filter sun
3. Conditioner cools house
4. Dehumidifier dries air
5. Fan removes humidity

Equipment to temper indoor climate automatically is no longer a luxury for the few. Where atmosphere is very humid, air needs to be dried as well as circulated; where temperatures are high, indoor air needs to be cooled. Since these conditions exist in all latitudes in the United States, from Minneapolis to New Orleans, use of full air conditioning equipment that cools and dehumidifies the house is spreading fast. Other devices are used to improve the performance of air conditioners. Exhaust fans in kitchen and bathrooms remove the excess humidity created by cooking and bathing. It taxes the cooling unit and so does moisture added by unvented laundry dryers. Reflecting screens which reduce the sun heat on windows are also air conditioning aids. Dehumidifiers for non air conditioned homes are useful single units that make many rooms pleasanter in summer by eliminating dampness, mustiness and danger of mildew.
Glazed colors of brick and glass give shimmering fluidity of form to rectilinear buildings

Inspiration from a grand design

A fresh stimulus to industrial architecture, 
the new General Motors Technical Center also promises limitless ideas for houses of the future

The new General Motors Technical Center, which was formally dedicated this spring, is the workshop of GM's research scientists, engineers and artists. But it is much more. The Center's 25 buildings, stretched over a 330-acre site near Detroit, reflect the architectural genius and technical resourcefulness of a small army of planners. When in the six years of construction a new building technique with old materials was needed, it was devised; when a new design seemed necessary, it was created; and when a new material was needed, it was fashioned. The direct beneficiary, of course, is GM. But in years to come, the fresh concepts of design and color will find expression in houses across the United States.

Continued

Suspended stairway in styling studio building rises over a travertine pool. Each broad stair tread is secured to the next, and all are supported by thin stainless steel rods.

SOARING STAIRS

Spiral stairway of Norwegian granite slabs floats gracefully in the Center's research administration building. As in the suspended stairway, the treads are firmly fastened to each other. Like great bicycle spokes, steel supporting rods attached to hubs at floor and ceiling form a clean geometric pattern. Ceiling of modular fixtures casts dramatic stairway light.
Colorful corridor in the styling studio building has floor-to-ceiling doorways in brilliant hues. Doors open to color research studios of the various GM divisions. Throughout the Center, GM's color specialists have generally used shades of gray for wall surfaces, touches of black and white and strong colors for contrast and accent.

Hub-and-spoke fixture lights color testing room

Power plant suggests color treatment for home utility center

Gleaming wall shows novel use of stainless steel
MODULAR PLANS AND BRIGHT HUES

Like a family building a new house, GM faced the problem of planning with one eye toward the future when natural growth and changing interests would impose new demands on the Technical Center. The solution—movable interior walls and construction with modular units—is as adaptable to a house as it was to the Center. The architects, Eero Saarinen and Associates, established a standard measurement unit—a five-foot module—for all basic building components. The lighting, heating, ventilating, storage, wall and door units all are modular. Partitions can be moved overnight, and exterior wall sections can be replaced with others, either glass or solid, in minutes. What this versatility promises for tomorrow’s homes is provocative. The five major buildings, in general form, are variations of the same rectilinear design, but each has its own character. And in every building, from the power plant to the styling studio, the use of color and lighting is distinctive.

(Continued)
NEW HOMES ALREADY SHOW GM IDEAS

Again and again, the Technical Center confirms a vital architectural point: good contemporary design may be put to many uses. Indeed, a number of American architects, including some who helped plan the Center itself, have already incorporated features of the project in houses they have recently designed. In addition to the handsome adaptations shown in these sketches, the Center offers many practical details that may be followed in even the smallest of houses. Throughout the entire project, there is no superfluous molding or trim. Basic building materials are changed only when there is a perceptible change in the plane of walls. To make floor space seem larger and cleaner, synthetic tile blocks were laid with the pattern running continuously from block to block, instead of in the usual checkerboard manner. Heating and cooling systems use the same ducts. All hardware is made of the same metal. These and many other details reflect the infinite planning essential in building a Technical Center—or a fine house.

Bathroom ceiling of square, easily installed light fixtures is direct application of design feature in the styling studio. With thermostatic control, the degree of light may be varied as outdoor conditions change. The ceiling, primarily utilitarian, is also decorative in this adaptation.

Adapted spiral stairway in sketch was recently built in a Westminster, Md., house. Though reduced in scale, it retains the same graceful lines, the same appearance of being suspended that are seen in the Center's Saarinen-designed stairway. Space required is no greater than for conventional stairs.

Architect: Henry Hobhlcn
Ceiling panes of glass that join vertical glass wall in living room at right are a somewhat simplified version of design feature in a Technical Center lobby. Recessed circular ceiling fixtures are planned to highlight the wall and plants. Similar fixtures would suit a living room.

Movable wall partition, like those in Center reception room above, would permit a family to enlarge or reduce size of a dining room as needs change. The glazed brick wall, in a vivid yellow, blue or red, adds a refreshing interior texture which never needs special cleaning.

Terrazzo treads, right, rise above a shallow pool in manner of GM styling studio building stairway, above. Now installed in a new house at Barrington, Ill., the stairway leads to a balcony overlooking living room. Long rectangular slab is placed beneath a clothing wardrobe.

*Architect: Edward D. Dart*
Turning point in tables

This year signals a new era for tables. The cocktail table, the console or the end table that merely takes up space is vanishing. Today's tables are useful pieces of furniture and carry more than just their weight in a room scheme.

1. Serving tables on wheels emancipate the hostess

Bar cart turns to buffet server

- With leaves raised, bar cart (above and left) becomes a buffet. It has drawers for linens and silver, can take the place of a chest in a small room. Top is sturdy plastic. By Grand Rapids Chair.
Tea table turns to dining table
Drop-leaf tea table may be rolled to the terrace for tea, to living room for coffee, in the hall for informal meal. Each end drawer holds table accessories. *By Kindel.*

Snack table turns to server
In a hall a neat walnut table with expansible, cork-lined top is handy for buffet parties. It may also be wheeled into a bedroom with breakfast tray. *By Baker.*

2. Side tables with hidden talents make the most of space

Lamp table turns to two pieces
Folding snack table 22" x 24" fits like a tray beneath the top of this large lamp table. In limited space it can substitute for a cocktail table. *By John Widdicomb.*
TURNING POINT IN TABLES

Console turns to buffet table
- Versatile flip-top table for a hall switches from a slim console to a sizable serving table for buffet meals. Top is white cork treated with a plastic finish. By Mueller.

Game table turns to dining table
- The leaf that extends this table so that it can be used for dining is stored in the table itself. Top divides and slides open, and leaf lifts up into place. By Wildscomb.

3. Convertible cocktail tables take on new duties

Step table turns to coffee table
- A removable drawer unit makes the difference. Table may be placed at right angles to a wall with drawer unit at one end; without the drawer it is a coffee table. By Imperial.
Coffee table turns to snack tables

Four elegant tables with polished brass posts may be used individually for after-dinner coffee or TV snacks. Assembled in front of a sofa, they form a 40" square cocktail table. By W. M. A. Berkey.

Cocktail table turns to game table

Leaves that extend this table for games or buffet meals are stored in a drawer at each end. Drawer pulls out to support the leaf. Hand-marbledized finish will resist stains and scratches. By Johnson.

Gardeners’ Month

First weekend

North and east: The season is about to close on evergreen planting. Plants dug with an earth ball burlapped around the roots should be set with care, the ball unbroken, the burlap folded back, not removed. Water weekly; it’s drier than you think. Order tall irises now, so you can get them planted by summer, have them growing vigorously before fall.

Mid-south: Be sure all summer bulbs are started before hot weather, especially gladicdus for August cutting. Azaleas for Mid-south: Be sure all summer bulbs are started before hot weather, especially gladicdus for August cutting. Azaleas for

South and southwest: Heat and drought call the tune now. Dump air and heat bring mildew; dry air and heat bring red spider. Remedy for both is water, direct or indirect. Best preserver of ground moisture is a mulch that will shade and cool the ground: hay, straw, hulls, clippings or cobs. Corrective controls: captan, sulfur or mildex for mildew; Aramite, Dimite or Ovotran sprays for spider mites. . . Guard roses especially against both mildew and mites. . . Azaleas and camellias need one more dose of fertilizer; nothing is better than an oak leaf compost, except perhaps cottonseed meal.

West, northwest: Watch for the natural “June drop” on fruit trees as clusters develop. If necessary, assist nature to leave apples about 8” apart, peaches 6”, if you want finest quality.

Second weekend

Northern tier: The weeds are coming: this means the ground has become really warm, that mulching is in order so that the ground will get noWarmer (good for roots) and the surface will be covered (bad for weeds). All which is good for the gardener. Clear and loosen soil surface before applying mulches, but always let ground warm up first lest growth be retarded. Rule: wait 8 weeks after last real frost.

Mid-south: There are half a dozen kinds of scale on evergreens that should be sprayed now. Half-strength oil sprays have been largely superseded by malathion. Rhododendron, hemlock, yew, holly: always spray upward from beneath leaves and branches. It is the insects emerging from the scales that you must reach, not the scales, so timing varies except in importance.

Deep south: Poinsettias may benefit from a little pruning; growth tips removed will root readily to give you more plants. . . . Dig and replant bulbous iris after fourth year in one spot. . . . Don’t let suckers or sideshoots develop on dahlias.

Southwest: Mist sprays or “fogs” are best means of conserving precious water. Applied in forenoon, especially when supplemented by lath shades, mists may do more good than fifty times the same amount of water applied by indiscriminate sprinkling. High hose pressure and good nozzle improve fog, conserve water.

Third weekend

Northeast: Take special measures to protect hybrid delphiniums from breakage by strong winds. Tie stems to stout stakes in at least three places: near bottom, center and just below flowers. After bloom, spikes should be cut back near ground to encourage autumn flowering. Use poison bait for slugs.

Mid-south: You may not have perennial luck with delphiniums except where winters are long and cold, but you can sow fresh seed every year and treat them as biennials. . . Boxwood is harmed more by spider mite than leaf miner. Weekly soaking around roots helps to create conditions spiders like least.

Deep south: More and more gardeners are finding they can grow daffodils and tulips. Gamble a few dollars and order good bulbs now. Deep planting (daffodils at least 8”; tulips 12”-18”) plenty of fall moisture, will keep your investment safe.

Southwest: While most of the commoner succulents go dormant this month, lying low till September, many cacti keep right on growing. Water dormant plants only once a month. Feed the active cacti with liquid fertilizer—also once a month.

Northwest: Experienced iris growers will divide two- or three-year clumps soon after flowering, replanting new side rhizomes singly or in pairs. With early planting leave foliage uncut. Discard worthless centers of old clumps; they will not bloom again.

Fourth weekend

Northern tier: Seeds of biennials and perennials sown now in a raised seed bed (of 1” by 6” boards set 4” in the ground to hold a fine mixture of 1/3 loam, 1/3 sand, 1/3 peatmoss) should produce fall plants large enough to winter well either where they are intended to bloom or in transplanting rows. Press seeds into bed in rows 6” apart and cover with loose straw or salt marsh hay or by lath or muslin shading. Bed should never be allowed to dry out. Recommended: Chater’s double pollichock. Newport Pink sweet William, Butterfly Hybrid pansies.

South: Prune to the ground all rambler rose canes that have flowered. Remove similarly all stems of climbers that have borne flowers three years. Rejuvenation early in the summer improves flowering next year. . . . Last practical date to set out rooted chrysanthemum cuttings.

Southern California: Remember that potted plants, so pleasant on summer terraces, dry out much more quickly, and become waterlogged more quickly than those with limitless soil around them. So pay special attention to watering. The pleasures of a movable garden of flowers will pay you for your trouble.

San Francisco Bay: This is the season of night fogs, when fuchsias, begonias, gloxinias come into their own. Enjoy those you have; make a mental note to have more of them next year.

For late gardening news throughout the month, tune in H&G’s Garden Editor Ralph Bailey, each Saturday on MONITOR NBC’s weekend radio service.

In spite of songsmiths and lovers, the proper word for June is not tune or spoon or, for that matter, even moon; the word is roses.
The tables shown on pp. 100-103 are available at or may be ordered from the following dealers of the Grand Rapids Furniture Makers Guild.

Aberdeen, Wash...Kaufman-Scrogs Co.
Abilene, Texas...WalDROP Furniture Co.
Albany, N. Y...Mayfair, Inc.
Albuquerque, N. M...American Furniture Co.
Allentown, Pa...C. A. Doane Furniture Co.
Alhambra, Calif...F. Cope Furniture Co.
Alma, Mich...Sawkins Furniture Stores
Altoona, Pa...The William F. Gable Co.
Auburn, Mich...Handicraft Furniture Co.
Appleton, Wis...Breitkreuther Furniture Co.
Ardmore, Pa...E. J. Tract, Inc.
Austin, Texas...Bird-Scheil Furniture Co.
Bangor, Me...Banger Furniture Co.
Bethlehem, Pa...Roland & Roland
Binghamton, N. Y...Rosenthal & Rubin
(The Fair Store)
BirminghaT, Ala...Bromberg & Co.
Blaine, Minn...Saxton's, Inc.
Boise, Idaho...Shem Perry Furniture Co.
Boston, Mass...Furniture Co.
Bowling Green, Ky...Geo. E. Knight & Son
Bristol, Conn...C. Funk & Son
Buffalo, N. Y...The Conley Furniture Co.
Burlington, Wis...Christie Furniture Co.
Canton, Ohio...Thurin's
Carthage, Ill...Furniture Co.
Chattanooga, Tenn...Fowler Bros.
Chillicothe, Ohio...Eubenack & Son
Cincinnati, Ohio...W. A. Bratburd Co.
Cleveland, Ohio...P. & E. Company
Columbus, Ohio...The P. G. & A. Howald Co.
Corpus Christi, Texas...Modern House
Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio...Long Furniture Co.
Columbus, Ohio...P. & E. Company
Danville, Ill...M. L. Parker Company
Dayton, Ohio...寒假 Equipment Co.
Delaware, Ohio...Barnes Furniture Co.
Decatur, Ill...Bachman Company
Defiance, Ohio...Hoffman's
Denver, Colo...Howard Lorton, Inc.
Des Moines, Iowa...Youngers
Detroit, Mich...Beardley's
Edwardsville, Ill...Edward S. Pierson Interiors
Elmira, N. Y...J. P. & M. Sullivan
El Paso, Tex...American Furniture Co.
Emerson, Pa...Emil Long Co.
Estery-Reading, Pa...John F. Lutt, Inc.
Fall River, Mass...Modern Furniture Co.
Fiat, Mich...Earl J. Trombat
Fl. Lauderdale, Fla...Rablen-Shelton Interiors
Fort Wayne, Ind...The Jefferson House
Fort Worth, Texas...Fakes & Company
Fresno, Calif...Barker's Furniture Co.
Gainesville, Ga...P. & E. Company
Grand Rapids, Mich...The New Klingman's
Great Falls, Mont...Albrechts' Green Bay, Wis...Schwager & Schumacher
Grande Prairie, S. C...Craig-Rush Furniture Co.
Grover Beach, Calif...The Lowry Furniture Co.
Hartford, Conn...The Nassau Furniture Co.
Hattiesburg, Miss...Furniture Co.
Hazelton, Pa...Hazelton Furniture Co.
Houston, Tex...Hunt Furniture Co.
Huntsville, Ala...Buckley Furniture Co.
Jasper, S. C...Ridgella Furniture Co.
Jedburg, Pa...N. L. Leader Furniture
Jeffersonville, Ind...Emi Furniture
Jim Thorpe, Pa...Penn Traffic Co.
Juliet, Ill...Fitzgerald Furniture Co.
Kalama, Wash...The Stuart Dry Goods Co.
Kanawha City, W. Va...Edward Keith, Inc.
Knoxville, Tenn...Fowler Bros. Co.
Lancaster, Ohio...Buchanan's
Lakeport, Ind...Marshall Furniture Co.
La Salle, Ill...Hummer Furniture Co.
Leawood, Kan...Furniture Company
Leslie, Mich...McKee & Son
Lincoln, Neb...Hardy Furniture Co.
Loganport, Ind...The Golden Rule
Longview, Texas...Williams Furniture Co.
Louisville, Ky...The Stuart Dry Goods Co.
Madison, Wis...The Lowry Furniture Co.
Manchester, N. H...Chas. A. Holm Co.
Manhasset, N. Y...W. D. Schoorler, Inc.
Mansfield, Ohio...Walbert, Inc.
Memphis, Tenn...J. Goldsmith & Sons
Miami, Fla...Richard Fisher
Milford, Conn...Wayside Furniture Stores
Minneapolis, Minn...The New Klingman's
Montgomery, Ala...Frank Tennille Furniture Co.
Montreal, Quebec, Canada...Henry Morgan & Co., Ltd.
Muncie, Ind...Fondlick's
Nashville, Tenn...Furniture Co.
New Bedford, Mass...The Chas. E. Wing Co.
New Britain, Conn...B. C. Porter Sons
New Castle, Pa...J. R. Frew Co.
New Haven, Conn...The H. M. Ballard Co.
New London, Conn...Shafner's
New Orleans, La...No Idea Furniture Co.
New York, N. Y...B. Altman & Co.
Niagara Falls, N. Y...Cornell & Deppert
Norfolk, Va...Hill Furniture Co.
North Hackensack, N. J...Huffman & Boyle
Norwich, Conn...Silberman's, Inc.
Oakland, Calif...Bonye Furniture Co.
Olean, N. Y...Bradner's
Omaha, Neb...Orchard & Wilhelm
Paducah, Ky...George A. Walther, Interiors
Pampa, Tex...J. R. Marshall & Sons
Phoenix, Ariz...Lou Regeder, Inc.
Pittsburgh, Pa...Beck's Castor Oaks
Portland, Ore...Paul Schatz Furniture Co.
Portsmouth, N. H...Marigane's
Pottsville, Pa...L. Hummer's Sons
Providence, R. I...Joseph Marcus & Co.
Provo, Utah...Utah Valley Furniture Co.
Quincy, Ill...Roy Bennett, Inc.
Raincl, Wisc...Porter Furniture Co.
Redwood City, Cal...Huffman's
Richmond, Va...M. & J. Miller & Sons
Rochester, N. Y...Leser Furniture Co.
Rockford, Ill...House of Lindberg
Sacramento, Calif...J. Breuer Co.
Salinas, Calif...Henry Felige & Son
St. Petersburg, Fla...Robert Watters Home Furnishings
Salem, Ore...Henry Meyers Furniture & Interiors
Salt Lake City, Utah...Crawford & Day
San Antonio, Tex...Robinson & Sons
San Jose, Calif...Paulson Studios
Sante Barbara, Calif...Koos Bros.
Saratoga Springs, N. Y...Spencer & Spence
Sarasota, Fla...Tweed Furniture Company
Spokane, Wash...Barclay & Brown
Springfield, Mass...The Red Lion Shop
Springs, N. Y...E. W. Edwards & Son
Tampa, Fla...Maez Brothers
Terryville, Conn...Terrysville Furniture Store
Toronto, Ont...Trewhall Brothers
Toronto, Ontario, Canada...The Robert Simpson Co. Ltd.
Torrington, Conn...Smith-Tompkins Co.
Tucson, Ariz...Johnson's Furniture Co.
Tulsa, Okla...Coffey Furniture Company
Tullahoma, Pa...Sidney's Fine Furniture
Truckee, Nev...The Ranch Shop
Tulsa, Okla...E. Tudor Williams Co.
Ventura, Calif...Phoenix Furniture Co.
Wichita, Kan...J. Goldsmith & Sons
Wichita, Tex...Huff Furniture & Art Galleries
Willits-Barre, Pa...Fowler, Dick & Walker
Williamsport, Pa...J. P. & M. Sullivan
Yakima, Wash...Harold M. Schultz
Youngstown, Ohio...The Lawry Furniture & Carpet Co.

Glow from head to toe

new bathing luxury in soft water

There's a touch of enchantment about a luxurious, refreshing, sudful water bath that leaves you glowing with well-being! Filtered soft water is free from the harsh hard water elements that redden and roughen your skin and coat it with a sticky film of soap scum.

Soft water performs its magic wherever it flows from a faucet...for laundry, dishes, cooking or cleaning. See your telephone directory and call for Culligan.

As low as $350* per month

With Culligan, there is no equipment to buy. Your Culligan dealer owns the water softener...and he exchanges it for a fresh "sealed" unit at regular intervals. Automatic! All the filtered soft water you need!

*Plus modest original installation. Average rate shown is for one softener exchange per 28 days; additional exchanges average less than $1.50. Rates vary with local conditions.
<start of document>House & Garden Reader Service:

All prices are approximate

Cover
Mexican split bamboo baskets, 10" deep, 12" diameter, $1.25 each. Willow basket with handle, insulated, 22" high, $12.50. American Basket Corp. Aluminum sauce pot, 4-qt. size, $5.00; with cover, $7.55. At Nathan Strauss-Duparquet, 33 East 1st St., New York, N. Y.

Tablecloth, Stigelon plastic, "Strimila" pattern, 50" wide. $3.95 a yard. At Bonniers, 605 Madison Ave., N. Y. C. Napkins and starchust linen, 75c each. At Hallie Bros., Cleveland, Ohio.

Italian copper mugs, 9e each; salt and pepper mills, 85c each; aluminum folding table, $9.95; square chopping block, $4.50. At Burdine's, West Palm Beach, Fla.

Brazier, 24" diameter, with 7 semi-pneumatic wheels, $18. Kamkap.

Summer living by the Sea
Page 66:
Plate mats, varicolored stripes; plain blue silk napkins. Set of six each, $35. At Cobblestone Gardens, 327 West Ave., Palm Beach, Fla.

Page 66, top, left:
Blind, made of bark, $1.50 a square foot. Edward Fields, Inc. (through your decorator).

Right:
"Patio-Screen" panels, 30" x 72"; $90 a panel; poles, $17.90 each. The Stiffel Co.
Coco matting, $2.25 a square yard. Willimack, Inc.

Bottom, left:
Rattan "Troyloofer," $39.95; umbrella covered with plasticized Troy-print, $79.95. Troy Sunshade Co.

Page 66, top, left:
Floor stain, Martin-Sour Cour.
Cheest painted with "Laccoloid" paint. Carpenter Morton.

Center:
Wallpaper, "Sea Shell" pattern, black or white, $7.50 a roll. Pageant Wallpapers (through your decorator).

Table, "Chowchew," 60" long, $45. Foam rubber cushions, covered with Madagascar cloth, $15 each. Tropical Sun.

Right:
Zipped foam rubber chair cushions, slip-covered in 8 colors; 6 shapes, $2.98 each. Leonard Schur.

Bottom, left:
Wicker hamper: 20" square, $3.65; 18" square, $3.25; both 6" deep. At Basket Bazaar, 133 West 3rd St., New York, N. Y.

Right:
Cedar picnic table, 48" long. $31.95. At American Basket Corp.

Summer at home
Page 78:
1. Rug, handloomed wool, designed by Saul Berenfeld, 2' x 3'; $45. At George Jensen, 667 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.
2. Ice pale, stained white cedar, 2-gallon size, $10.95. At B. Altman & Co., Fifth Ave. and 34th St., New York City.
Folding stool, 15" high, $25. Murray Furniture Manufacturing Co.
3. Chaise, rattan with leather arm rests, $195. At George Jensen, 667 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.
5. Bread, with removable food tray, $12.95. Metalcraft.
Mexican rush seat cushion, $3. At Pan American Shop, 822 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y.

Right:
Fonzie cushion, $6. At Cherry Co., 106 W. 30th St., New York, N. Y.

Page 77:
1. Picnic bag, 17" long; insulated, washable, waterproof. $7. Fashionscapes Products.
Bumblebee kite, $1. Audrey Day, 133 West 9th St., New York, N. Y.
3. Willow beach hamper; opens to form a beach seat, $18. American Basket Corp.
Chinoiserie Place Mat," 8" x 14" $1. At Langenheim Giftware, 161 Willoughby St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Page 78:
1. Picnic bag, 17" long; insulated, washable, waterproof. $7. Fashionscapes Products.
Bumblebee kite, $1. Audrey Day, 133 West 9th St., New York, N. Y.
3. Willow beach hamper; opens to form a beach seat, $18. American Basket Corp.
Chinoiserie Place Mat," 8" x 14" $1. At Langenheim Giftware, 161 Willoughby St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
5. Buffet tables, 11" x 17"; for storing. Set of 4 tables with storage rack, $17. Plant & Lederman.
6. Table, wrought iron Formica top, 18" x 34", $69.50. Advance Design. Dishes, "Watermelon Scallop," $3.50 each; platter, 17" x 12"; $20; both hand-painted Italian ceramics, hand-painted. EdLangenheim Originals.
7. Stacking chairs, wrought iron and plastic, $20 each. At White Mountain Ski Shop, 36 West 64th St., New York, N. Y.

Page 80, top, left:
Table, 18" long; benches, 48" long; wrought iron painted turquoise, $59 the set. Gallo Original Iron Works.

Right:
2. Rug, "Shag" clipped pile 12" squares, available in white, tan, gray, yellow, brown, orange, red, green, blue, black; $1.50 a square. Continental Importing.

Page 81, top, left:

Center:
Covering, "Hide-a-Way," The Astor Co. (made, through your dealer).

Right:

Bottom, left:

Chaise and ottoman, $39.95, The Otto Gerdau Co.

Matting, 5" x 6", unbound, $1.25. At Myco, 37 East 29th St., N. Y. C.

Page 82, left:
Curtains, "Savannah" white print on white silk, designed by Vera; 50" wide. $11.25 a yard. F. Schumacher & Co. (through your decorator).

Slopewips, "Candy Stripe," narrow printed stripe on Ingerlow Everglaze minicane cotton, 36" wide. $1.80 a yard. Wamsutta Decor Products Co.

Sofa, walnut frame, natural oil finish; 80" long; $594 in muslin. Award. Dux armchair, walnut finish; cane back, foam rubber cushion, $138 in muslin. At George Tanier, 521 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.

Coffee table, laminated plastic top, steel base with black lacquer finish; 48" long, $96. Knoll Associates.

Bamboo birdcage, $11.50. At Myco, 39 East 28th St., New York, N. Y.

Couch, dark blue, from India, about 10" high, $2.50. At Basket Bazaar, 133 West 3rd St., New York, N. Y.

Telescopic lamp, black lacquer finish, $78; white lacquer shade, $7.50. At Bonniers, 605 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.

At the Mountains
Page 88, top, left:
Table from How to Make Built-in Furniture, by Mario Dal Fabbro, $6.95, published by F. W. Dodge Corp., 119 West 40th St., New York, N. Y.

For reprints of working drawings and specifications of cabinet with hinged table, write to Ha'S Reader Service.

Right:
Wood crib, 45" diameter, 5½ high; $15. At Hammacher-Schlemmer, 145 East 57th St., New York, N. Y.

Below:
Convertible bench with foam rubber cushions; 41" long, extends to 57". With uncovered cushions, $199; with covered cushions, slightly more. Designed by Yngve Ekstrom. At George Tanier, 521 Madison Ave., N. Y. C.

Rug, Mouton squares in beige and chartreuse, $46.32. Coloury Rugs.

Bottom, left:
Mirror, "Shag" clipped pile 12" squares, available in white, tan, gray, yellow, brown, orange, red, green, blue, black; $1.50 a square. Continental Importing.

Right:
Sailcloth, "Topkapi," Caribbean Blue and white foam signal flag designs for covers. $1.29 a yard. Wellington Sears Co.
$3.95, At China Dry Goods Co., 775 Brannan St., San Francisco, Calif.

Right:
Clothes rack and shelf combination. $1.95; even double books. $2.80.

At Finnsen, East 74th St., N. Y. C.

Page 89, top, left:

Right:
Terrace tent, 9'6" x 9'6", $118; net porch screen, to fit tent, $28; poles and stakes extra; portable. Morsan Tents.

Bottom, left:
Seats from How to Make Built-in Furniture, by Mario Dal Paggio, $6.95, published by F. W. Dodge Corp., 119 West 40th St., New York. N. Y. For reprints of working drawings and specifications of breakfast or game corner, write to H&H Reader Service.

Bottom, center:
Hammock, multi-colored hemp, 8' long; $10. At Fred Leighton, 15 East 8th St., New York, N. Y.

Lawn Games
Page 65:
Lawn bowls. Set of four bowls and jack ball, $55. At F. A. O. Schwarz, 745 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.

Page 150:
Croquet set, "Roehampton," $46; tether ball set, $16; deck tennis set, $3. Archery equipment: bows, $4-$18; arrows, $3-$18; badminton set, $25; Olympic rings, $3. Spotcraft Co.

The turning point in tables
Page 100:
Photographed at the New York City home of Mr. and Mrs. Samuel Marco. Decorator, Melanie Kahane.

Page 101, top and center:
Photographed at the New York City home of Mr. and Mrs. Irving Koerner. Decorator, Melanie Kahane.

Bottom:
Photographed at the New York City home of Mr. and Mrs. Samuel Marco. Decorator, Melanie Kahane.

Page 102, top:
Decorator, Ellen McCluskey.

Center:
Photographed at the New York City home of Mr. Robert Sterling. Decorator, Melanie Kahane.

Bottom:
Photographed at Mallory & Tillis Interiors, decorators.

Glassware, $36 doz.; pitcher, $20; com- pote, $12.50 (all bamboo bound); tray, straw and bamboo, 18" diam., $4; "lemon" ceramic plates, $24 doz.; salad forks, stainless steel, bamboo handle, $24 doz.; matching butter spreaders, $24 doz. At Langbein Giftwares, 161 Willoughby Street, Brooklyn, N. Y. Pillows, red "Luxury" fabric with tassels on each corner; 20" square, $7.95 each. Blosscraft. Rug, Moroccan "Pharaoh," beige and brown, 27" x 72"; nylon and rayon cut pile, $12.95. E. T. Barwick Mills.

Page 103, top:
Photographed at the New York City home of Mr. Robert Sterling. Decorator, Melanie Kahane.

Bottom:
Decorator, Ellen McCluskey.

It's Brighter . . . . It's Lovelier
It's Naturally . . .

POOLE
FINE STERLING SILVER &
SILVERPLATED HOLLOWWARE

SOLID STERLING
HOT PLATE
with heavy plate glass insert
No. 953 7" diam. $13.20

SOLID STERLING
GRAY BOAT AND TRAY
No. 234 $6.00

Send for
Booklet B
shewing complete
Poole line.

Prices include
Federal Tax

A tradition in silver since 1893

POOLE SILVER COMPANY • TAUNTON, MASS.
NEW YORK, N. Y.
CHICAGO, ILL.

now comfort is back... in style!

COSCO® furniture

See COSCO soon, or write Dept. HF2 for catalog and name of nearest dealer.

JUNE, 1956

You'll curl up and get kitten-comfortable on striking new COSCO Chairs, Settees and Sofas! The secret? Leaf Spring Suspension; the cushions ride buoyantly on flexible bands of tempered steel! Reversible foam rubber or coil spring cushions. Upholstery for every setting, every taste. Chip-resistant enamel finish in ebony, tan or white. Matching occasional tables have lifetime FibreResin tops and shelves in wood-grain or marble patterns.

HAMILTON MANUFACTURING CORPORATION • COLUMBUS, INDIANA
FREE!
FULL-COLOR BOOKLETS
CHUCK-FULL
OF
SPARKLING
NEW IDEAS
ON
HOW TO

Improve your home with
Aluma Kraft
aluminum awnings

These booklets contain beautiful color photographs that will give you a world of ideas about solving all your window and doorway problems ... about giving the outside of your home a new, fresh look... about adding an "extra room" with a patio cover, for gracious outdoor living simply by installing Aluma Kraft aluminum awnings. Aluma Kraft, the one quality awning in the field, is made of 100% aluminum with the finest baked-on enamel finish science has produced. Aluma Kraft awnings have proved themselves from coast to coast, for home-owners everywhere with homes both large and small, traditional and contemporary. Aluma Kraft awnings are available in two models to meet the demands of the modern fashion-conscious home-owners, the "Clayton" model with its vertical lines, and the "Ladue" model with the new low, horizontal "view-through" roof section, that gives you protection from the sun's damaging rays, yet allows pleasant, diffused light to filter in.

ALUMA KRAFT CUTS AIR-CONDITIONING COSTS

If your home is air-conditioned, or if you contemplate air-conditioning in the near future, keep Aluma Kraft awnings in mind as an added protection, for extra cooling comfort. Thousands of tests have given conclusive proof that Aluma Kraft awnings, installed over sun-exposed windows, have paid for themselves over and over again in savings of electrical, water and maintenance costs, plus making your air-conditioner work as a more efficient unit.

The Aluma Kraft dealer in your town will be happy to give you a free estimate on Aluma Kraft aluminum awnings for your home, no obligation, of course.

Champagne:
BOTTLED GAYETY

by James A. Beard

I think of champagne as the symbol of all that is wonderful and exciting in French culture. Its shimmering gold has the charm of French fashion; its delicate bouquet, fruity with the light aroma of grapes, has the elegance of French art; the effervescent tang on the tongue has the incisiveness of French wit.

All light sparkling wine is not champagne. The correct general term for wines that sparkle is vin mousseux, and they are made in many wine areas. Champagne refers only to the sparkling wine from a tiny region, the Champagne district of France. The word is exclusive, just as Bordeaux refers only to wine from Bordeaux, and cognac only to brandy from Cognac.

The Champagne district has a rather severe climate for growing wine grapes. Autumn may be colder there; the spring frosts bite. Under the thin soil lies a vast deposit of chalk. Yet these apparent drawbacks have been used as assets. The vineyards face the sun on the slopes of a low, hilly plateau—not too high because they would be exposed; not too low because the frost collects in the valleys. The chalk of the soil reflects the sun, and the rays shed a whitish glare over the slopes.

Once it was red

The growers of Champagne are proud of a planting system that has evolved over hundreds of years. Some vines are planted well up on the slopes, others in more sheltered positions; some bask in a glare of sun, others have less. Grapes from the various vineyards contribute different qualities: roundness, bouquet, delicacy. It is the carefully calculated blending of these different qualities from various vineyards that makes a fine champagne.

The wine of Champagne has a long history. Roman legionnaires found vineyards when they first marched into Gaul, and the Romans who settled in Champagne made wine themselves. Old Roman wine cellars are still there today. The Champagne wine of 2000 years ago was a red wine, not the golden glory we know, but it must have been good. When it threatened to put the wines of Roman Italy to shame, the Emperor Domitian, in an instance of protecting an imperial industry, ordered the vines of Champagne to be destroyed. Two hundred years later they were replanted, and Champagne has flourished ever since as a wine region.

Beginning with the crowning of King Clovis in the year 496, Reims, the capital of Champagne, became the scene of French coronations and champagne the coronation wine. In fact, champagne became so important at royal affairs that both French and English kings owned vineyards just to be sure of a regular supply. England's King Henry VIII, a historic gourmand, owned a Champagne vineyard and drank huge amounts of the wine. Even then the wine was not today's golden magic. It was an excellent light red, probably similar to Bordeaux.

The "bewitched" bottles

Yet there was something strange about this wine—something that caused local peasants to call it "bewitched" or "be-devilled". Some years in the spring there would be an unexplained stirring in the bottled liquid. It would bubble up vigorously and spout out over the cellar floors. Those who sampled the little that could be salvaged found it unbelievably delicious. How could it be saved? How could it be kept in the bottles?

By tradition, credit for capturing the magic fizz goes to a Benedictine monk, Dom Perignon, who in 1670 became celler of the monastery at Hautvilliers, in the heart of Champagne. The good Dom liked his work and liked the wine. He spent the rest of his life...
Wouldn't you know she'd choose a Bigelow... A natural love of elegance... an inborn sense of style... are mirrored in her clothes, her manner, her choice of broadloom for her home. Naturally, she chooses Bigelow, the finest of all broadloom carpeting.

Exquisitely designed, handsomely woven, a Bigelow brings a soft background of beauty into your home and many, many years of new comfort and quiet.

Shown above: Bigelow's Andante. See this magnificent new Wilton and all other beautiful Bigelows at leading stores. Costume by Bonwit Teller.

Bigelow
number 1 name in carpets
Put imagination into casual dining...

**TV snack-time calls for Libbey every-day crystal**

Friends dropping over for television? Then why not dine in front of the set. It's easy to give the most informal snack an elegant air. Just set your table aglow with Libbey's new every-day crystal.

Here is glassware made to order for Young America's new mode of colorful, casual living. Not to be confused with costly banquet crystal, it is a totally new product made to use and enjoy. Prices are so practical, you'll want both stemware and tumblers.

Libbey Safedge Glassware

An Owens-Illinois PRODUCT

GENERAL OFFICES • TOLEDO 1, OHIO
diligently trying to improve it. Probably from itinerant Spanish monks, Dom Perignon learned about corks made from the bark of a tree in Spain. He introduced their use and devised a way to anchor the corks firmly in the bottles. He may have been the one to dilutally—or to understand—that an early cold spell stopped the first fermentation of the wine and that then it resumed fermentation in the spring. Most certainly, Dom Perignon laid down temperature rules. Finally, he devised the blending, that art of combining grapes from different vineyards to produce a balanced wine. Today Dom Perignon’s stature looks down from pedestals throughout the Champagne district. He stands in stone, clutching a glass filled with his own concoction. He beams with satisfaction.

Already the favorite wine of royalty, champagne now became sought after by all who could afford it. In fashionable circles in every European capital, and even across the seas in the growing new world—in Boston, New York and Philadelphia—champagne became the wine of wines. Elegant ladies sipped it with delight and confidence. Madame Pompadour had said: “Champagne is the sole drink for ladies.”

Fountain of champagne

In the Gay Nineties and the Edwardian period champagne became the symbol of success. Newly “arrived” millionaires tried to outdo one another giving champagne parties. At one lavish affair in London spouted champagne all evening. Another magnate had the same courtyard flooded so he could serve a champagne dinner to guests in a floating gondola.

Always in demand, champagne is of course expensive, and it can never be cheap. Machines offer no short cuts that might serve a champagne dinner to the same courtyard flooded so he could serve a champagne dinner to guests in a floating gondola.

Meanwhile, the growers are quickly getting huge dormitories ready and stacking baskets in the courtyards. Although everyone works hard, long hours, there is a festive air about the harvest. Many grape pickers may not have seen one another for a year and there’s much news to be exchanged. The food that the growers give the vendangeurs is abundant and delicious, and each worker receives a daily ration of wine. I have had some memorable meals with grape harvesters in Champagne.

The pickers range quickly up and down the long rows, and as their baskets fill they empty them into large containers. The grapes are trundled off to the press house for sorting: all under or overripe bunches are discarded.

Mixing is the secret

Grapes from different vineyards are pressed separately. Most people are surprised to hear that both red and white grapes are used in champagne. The red grapes are run through the presses very quickly to prevent the skins from coloring the wine. There is a very small amount of champagne made from white grapes only. It is generally known as Blanc de Blanc and is liked by people who prefer an exceedingly light wine.

From the press houses the juice is carted in barrels to the cellars of the champagne firms. Here it rests for 20 to 30 days while the first fermentation takes place.

After this step, the cellar master faces the most important task in the making of champagne—blending the “cuvee.” He tastes and mixes, mixes and tastes the various wines until he finds just the right combination of body, bouquet and delicacy of flavor. He must be able to “visualize” how the green wine will taste when it is mature and mellow. Each great champagne firm has its own standard in blending. During blending, if the cellar master finds the wine is not up to the usual quality, the firm will not bottle it as vintage champagne. Instead it will be blended with fine wine reserved from a previous vintage. This blend must also meet a high standard, and the wine will be sold at a lower cost—as non-vintage champagne. Such a wine from a reputable firm often equals or even surpasses a vintage wine from an obscure house. This is an important point to keep in mind when you shop for champagne.

Early in spring the wine is bottled, the corks are fixed with (Continued on next page)
This screen can take it for years and years and years... both frame and screening are made of ALCOA ALUMINUM

Screens made of ALCOA® Aluminum won't rust, rot or burn. Rain, snow, sunshine, mold and rodents have no effect on them. They never cause unsightly stains on walls or window sills. Enjoy lifetime, carefree service, almost no upkeep or future expense—get screens with frames and screening of ALCOA Aluminum.

United States Testing Co. Inc. reports new evidence of superiority of screening made of ALCOA Aluminum

Maximum light and air

Dust and dirt never "fill-in" mesh openings. Your rooms are cooler.

Amazingly easy to clean

Dust and dirt do not cling—wipe off easily. Your screens look cleaner—are cleaner.

Remarkably resistant to cutting and slitting

Outstanding resistance to slashes—from sharp-edged toys and frisky pets.

Extremely weatherproof

Rugged weathering tests had no adverse effect on screening made of ALCOA Aluminum. Withstands attack and prevents penetration by chipmunks, squirrels and crickets.

Insect and rodentproof

Look for this tag when you buy screens

You're always ahead with Alcoa...greatest name in aluminum

ALUMINUM COMPANY OF AMERICA

1927-F Alcoa Building, Pittsburgh 19, Pa.

Tune in THE ALCOA HOUR—Television's finest live drama—alternate Sunday evenings

CHAMPAGNE:

steel clamps and the bottles are stacked like piles of cord-wood in the deepest part of the cellar. Some enormous cellars hold millions of bottles arranged in seemingly endless rows. I once lost my way in such a cellar, walking a twisting, turning path through the maze. Fortunately, just as I had decided to drink my way out, I was rescued by one of the cellar master's assistants.

Bottlers' ballet

When the warm spring comes and the sap begins to rise in the vines, the bottled champagne becomes "bewitched"—it ferments a second time. This intermittent fermentation continues sometimes for as long as four years and during this period the bottles are not disturbed.

Fermentation develops a sediment in the wine: to remove it the bottles are placed in special racks, their necks slanted toward the floor. Each day skilled workmen go along the rows, twisting and jiggling each bottle to loosen the deposit and force it toward the neck. When I watch these men, I am reminded of a ballet of automatons: a deft twist of each wrist, move a step, both hands shoot out, two more twists, and on again. Day after day, week after week they repeat this, gradually tilting the bottles farther forward. Finally the sediment goes into the necks of the bottles.

How does the sediment get out of the bottles? First of all the necks of the bottles are frozen to give a twist of the hand. The gas inside comes "bewitched"—it ferments the sediment together. Then a trained workman comes into the picture. The cork is removed with a twist of the hand. The gas inside pushes out the sediment; the workman rapidly adds wine to fill the space, plus a slight dose of cane sugar dissolved in champagne. The amount of sugar added governs the sweetness of the wine.

Now the wine is corked, wired and sealed. All this is done with the utmost speed so that none of the "fizz" of the champagne is lost. Altogether, the creation of champagne is time consuming, costly and requires years of skill. How could it be cheap?

The elegance that is champagne makes it well worth an occasional splurge. Here are some suggestions to help you get the most enjoyment out of it:

How to buy champagne:

There are 12 to 15 truly great champagne firms. Go to a reputable wine dealer and trust his judgment. Remember, non-vintage champagne from a fine firm is a good buy, and the nearest thing to a bargain in champagne.

If you are shopping for vintage champagne, these are the years to look for:

1928: an outstanding vintage of which a very small amount is still available; of course, the wine will be unusually costly since it is a curiosity by now.

1937: another outstanding vintage still available in a few leading shops.

1943: a very good vintage; the wines are scarce but can be found.

1945: a good year, still generally available. These wines are full bodied, but not as well balanced as those of the great vintages.

1947: a great year producing soft, full bodied wines. These should be easy to find.

1949: another great year of well-balanced wines, easily available.

1950: a good year, but not many of the wines are on the market yet.

1952: very great, probably the best since the war. These are just being shipped now.

1953: outstanding and will probably equal the champagnes of 1928. Watch for these in the future; they are not yet ready.

Champagnes range from very dry to very sweet and the designations on the labels are confusing. Here is what they mean:

1. Brut or English Market and English Cuvée: This is the driest and, in my opinion, the finest. It is the best choice for an aperitif and for drinking throughout the meal.

2. Extra dry: Actually this type of champagne has as much as 2 per cent additional sugar and is noticeably sweeter than brut.

3. Sec: Although this is the French term for "dry", the wine contains as much as 6 per cent additional sugar and is definitely sweeter.

4. Demi sec and doux: Both exceptionally sweet. No leading champagne producer would waste good wine on these two products. They are always made of champagne too poor in quality to stand by itself.

The regular champagne bottle holds 7½ of a quart and will give you about 6 to 8 glasses of wine, but few people are satisfied with only one glassful. Order generously for a party; it is better to serve a good still wine and have enough than to be skimpy with champagne and run out.

Other bottle sizes in champagne are:
BOTTLED GAYETY (Continued)

1. Magnum: equals 2 bottles
2. Jeroboam: equals 4 bottles
3. Rehoboam: equals 6 bottles
4. Methuselah: equals 8 bottles
5. Salmanasar: equals 12 bottles
6. Balthazar: equals 16 bottles
7. Nebuchadnezzar: equals 20 bottles

These larger sizes are sensible buys for big parties and most certainly they look dramatic. Champagne also comes in half bottles and splits. Wine bottled in such small amounts does not keep well and it is more expensive in the long run. Splits and half bottles do, however, make excellent gifts for friends in the hospital.

What price will you have to pay for champagne? It is impractical to be specific on this subject, since the cost of a bottle of champagne varies considerably from state to state and from region to region. The price you pay is affected by the distance the bottle has traveled and the shipping costs; by the state or local taxes on the wine; and by local practices in mark-up of the item. The variations in price are extremely wide: they are reckoned in dollars, not in nickels and dimes.

In general, you can expect to pay more for champagne than for still wine. (There are few exceptions. Some great and rare still wines will cost as much or even more.) You will pay more for brut champagne than for the sweeter types. An outstanding vintage wine will not necessarily cost any more than a champagne of a lesser but good vintage. The cost of production, shipping and taxes is the same regardless of the rating of the vintage. Non-vintage wines are always a little less costly.

When to serve champagne

Like all true aristocrats, champagne adapts to any occasion. It is right for the formal dinner party and for the informal cold buffet supper; it's the best choice for Sunday brunch and for midnight supper; it is the perfect touch at a picnic. It goes with all foods, from appetizers to desserts, from hearty roast beef to delicate shellfish. It has a particular affinity for caviar, oysters and foie gras; and I feel it turns ham.

(Continued on next page)
you’ll play thrilling new music the first time you sit down at the LOWREY SPINET ORGAN

FEATURES
- Rich tone combinations, strings, reeds, flutes.
- Plus: pedal sustain and attack, solo tabs, selective vibrato, greater volume, balanced concert speakers.
- Exclusive Lowrey Minifil Music enables anyone to play today.
- Choice of fine cabinets styled by leading designers.

Listen to the LOWREY SPINET ORGAN

CHAMPAGNE: BOTTLED GAYETY

(Continued)

chicken and summer fruits into sensational fare. Sauerkraut, simmered for hours in bubbling champagne, becomes a classic dish.

How to serve champagne

Champagne should be 45-50 degrees when drunk. If it is too warm it will be flat; if it is too cold it loses flavor. Chill it for several hours in the refrigerator or in a wine bucket or cooler filled with ice and water. If you chill more than you use, leave it in the refrigerator and it will keep for weeks. Returning it to room temperature and then re-chilling robs it of some of its flavor.

Contrary to popular opinion, the cork should not explode from the bottle. Uncork it carefully to avoid losing any of the precious liquid. Loosen the wires, slant the bottle slightly away from you and, using a pair of pinces or your fingers, gently twist the cork and ease it out. If the champagne bubbles up and froths over it may mean that you have not chilled it thoroughly or you have jiggled the bottle too much.

Wrapping the champagne bottle in a napkin is an affectation, which incidentally conceals the label.

The glass is important

The best glass for champagne is the tulip shape wine glass. This shape allows the bouquet to accumulate and make snifting a delight. The old-fashioned flared champagne glass does not capture the aroma. If you haven’t all-purpose wine glasses, any similar tulip or balloon glass will do. The old-fashioned hollow-stemmed glass—not too sanitary and not too efficient—has gracefully but mercifully all but disappeared. Actually, champagne is superb sipped from any container. I have enjoyed it from a paper cup.

Do not put ice in the glass. This is heresy. And above all, avoid the new fangled swizzle sticks. Swirling the wine only dissipates the bubbles—the product of years of hard work and the very thing you paid for.

Finally, sip it slowly and savor every drop.

Here are popular ways to use champagne in summer drinks:

1. Champagne cocktail
   This drink makes little sense to me. It is simply straight champagne with added colors and sugar. Why not plain champagne? But if you must have champagne cocktails, here is the recipe. In the glass place a lump of sugar and a small dash of Angostura Bitters. Add a twist of orange peel and a twist of lemon peel and fill with iced champagne.

2. French 75
   In the bottom of a tall glass mix 1/2 jigger of lemon juice, 1 teaspoon of powdered sugar and 1 jigger of gin. Add cracked ice and fill with chilled champagne.

3. Queen’s Peg
   Place a cube of ice in a large wine glass. Add 1/2 jigger of dry gin and fill with chilled champagne.

4. King’s Peg
   Place a cube of ice in a large wine glass and add 1 jigger of cognac. Fill with chilled champagne.

5. Champagne Julep Punch
   Crush 1/2 cup of mint leaves with 2 tablespoons of sugar and add 4 ounces of apricot liqueur and 8 ounces of cognac. Let this mixture mellow for 1 hour. Place a block of ice in a large punch bowl and add 1 cup of cubed pineapple and 1 cup of hulled strawberries. Pour the mint mixture over this and add 4 bottles of chilled champagne. This punch will serve 12 to 15 people.

6. Simple Champagne Punch
   Put a block of ice in a punch bowl and over it pour 2 jiggers of cognac, 2 jiggers of Cointreau and 2 bottles of chilled champagne. Garnish with orange slices. Serve this punch to 6 or 8 people.

Coming in July

James A. Beard, author of our Corkscrew column, will bring you THE BARBECUE COOK BOOK

4th in our new series

ON YOUR NEWSSTAND JUNE 19TH
A SEASON OF FIDDLEING

By Irving Kolodin

It may be only in the popular song that "April played the fiddle," but during October, November, December and the other winter months, it almost seemed that everybody was playing the fiddle, in and out of the recording studio. Actually, it was only David Oistrakh, who was this season's discovery. (This is akin to saying that it was "only" nuclear fission that made the A bomb possible.) In the musical world, Oistrakh's visit was the most dynamic happening of post-war years.

For those who were separated by time and distance from the places where Oistrakh performed, the record companies have been more than enterprising in gathering musical rosesbuds while they may. Doubtless of primary interest was the "new" Shostakovich Concerto in A minor, which Oistrakh brought with him and took good care to take back with him when he left.

Reference to it as the "new" Shostakovich concerto relates to the uncertainties of documenting, exactly, any happening, artistic or otherwise, in the Soviet Union. It was performed there for the first time in October 1954, shortly before the interpreter came this way, and it bears the designation opus No. 99, which would identify otherwise, in the Soviet Union. It was favorable for its appearance. In any case, the spirit has moved him to produce a challenging work, with a strong slow movement (a passacaglia) and a finger-testing finale. This work may have a better interpreter than Oistrakh, in the future, but he has set a dizzying standard.

Reference to it as the "new" Shostakovich concerto relates to the uncertainties of documenting, exactly, any happening, artistic or otherwise, in the Soviet Union. It was performed there for the first time in October 1954, shortly before the interpreter came this way, and it bears the designation opus No. 99, which would identify otherwise, in the Soviet Union. It was favorable for its appearance. In any case, the spirit has moved him to produce a challenging work, with a strong slow movement (a passacaglia) and a finger-testing finale. This work may have a better interpreter than Oistrakh, in the future, but he has set a dizzying standard.

A resplendent disk

Being bound contractually to no single company, Oistrakh dispensed his favors impartially between Columbia and Victor. In addition to the scintillating Shostakovich, he recorded for Columbia the sturdy E major concerto of Bach with the Philadelphia Orchestra directed by Eugene Ormandy, and he participated in a version of the A minor concerto of Vivaldi with Isaac Stern. The first of these is perhaps the best version of this impelling, lyrical work since a practically forgotten one by Bronislaw Huberman in the '30s, and the Vivaldi can hardly be played better. I have no shame in confessing that more often than not I can't tell which of the celebrated virtuosi has the upper hand. This resplendent disk (distinguished as much by the playing of the Philadelphia strings as by the work of the soloists) offers one more boon: the Bach A minor concerto, set out with more refinement than is usually his style, by Stern.

For RCA, Oistrakh performed no such challenging matter as the new Shostakovich or a duo concerto with a Victor counterpart of Stern. With the Boston Symphony directed by Charles Münch (himself something of a violinist) he recorded a strong—indeed rather too strong—version of the Chauncey Poetme. This is a highly personalized work which Oistrakh plays with soaring tone and a little more objectivity than I prefer. With it is a fervent playing of Saint-Saëns' Introduction-Rondo Capriccioso. (The second movement.)

A challenging work

In any case, the spirit has moved him to produce a challenging, serious work, which seems in its writing to have been closely related to the genius of the man to whom it is dedicated: David Oistrakh. As revealed in a Columbia recording with Dimitri Mitropoulos and the New York Philharmonic-Symphony, it gives support to the surprise Oistrakh expressed when he discovered that opinions (mostly adverse) could be formed on a single hearing and would appear in the New York press the day after the premiere. Now that I have had the opportunity to see the score, hear a rehearsal, attend a performance, listen to a broadcast and then review all my impressions via a recording, it strikes me as a sizeable work, with a strong slow movement (a passacaglia) and a finger-testing finale. This work may have a better interpreter than Oistrakh, in the future, but he has set a dizzying standard.

Once you've heard today's extended-range records on a magnificent Magnavox you'll know that nothing else can reproduce music or voice so faithfully. Magnavox integrated design lets you hear the entire audible frequency range of every instrument without distortion. Truly the magnificent Magnavox brings you all the excitement—the true tonal color and richness—of a live Concert Hall performance.

Hearing your favorite recordings on a magnificent Magnavox is an experience you deserve. For more complete information on high fidelity, write for free booklet, "For Your Finest Hours." Address: The Magnavox Company, Dept. 70HG2, Fort Wayne 4, Ind.

The Concert Master, above, in genuine mahogany $298.50. Slightly higher in cherry or oak. High fidelity table models priced from $99.50. Magnavox instruments are sold directly through dealers carefully selected for their ability to give you service and satisfaction. One is near you. It's worth finding his name in the yellow pages of your phone book.

Prices subject to change without notice
CHOOSING SIDES (Continued)

side of the disk contains excerpts from Berlioz’s Romeo and Juliet that have been independently available before.) On another RCA disk is offered the cream of the recital program with which Oistrakh made his American debut: the Prokofiev sonata in D, which, in more than one sense, Oistrakh “owns” (it is dedicated to him) and a marvellously incisive playing of a Leclair sonata, also in D. In this, as well as in the Prokofiev, Vladimir Yampolsky gives more than cordially support at the piano.

New stature for Milstein

Perhaps in anticipation of Oistrakh’s impact on the American market, our established violinists have been laboring manfully to keep themselves in the “established” category. A prime event of the winter was the appearance last November of the Beethoven concerto with Nathan Milstein as soloist and William Steinberg conducting the Pittsburgh Symphony. Whether in English, Dutch or Spanish (and I have seen reports in these and other languages) the reviewers agree that Milstein has surpassed himself in giving eloquence, elegance and equality of solo-orchestral emphasis to this marvellous score. Such success in a work of its dimensions sets a mark for a soloist; there are few if any in which so many varied challenges are proposed—and Milstein attains a new stature therefore. He has also provided his own cadenzas, which are neither immoderately short nor immodestly long. The curve and stride of the first movement, the calm and measured pace of the second and the jocund thrust of the finale are beautifully supervised by Steinberg.

Assuming that much of the foregoing covers familiar territory, there is added reason for directing attention to a London disk on which Wolfgang Schneiderhan performs a concerto by the Swiss composer Frank Martin (in the local usage, this is pronounced Mar-tahn). Schneiderhan, who is the husband of soprano Irmingard Seefried and formerly was concertmaster of the Vienna Philharmonic, is scheduled to make his American debut next fall with the Boston Symphony Orchestra. The Martin concerto of his new disk was introduced to America, in concert and via radio, several seasons ago by Joseph Szatmari, but Schneiderhan’s incisive, closely calculated performance shows that it is entitled to more attention than it since has had. By no means easy music to comprehend, it gains much through the clarity of orchestral background provided by Ernest Ansermet and the Suisse Romande Orchestra. Schneiderhan has also given us, within recent months, a sensitive, finely drawn performance of the Berlioz concertos of which, if not on as large or encompassing lines as the Milstein-Steinberg one, attests to his ability to address decidedly varying styles in the violin literature.

Bach and Ysayé

For that matter, there could hardly be more varied styles than with young Michael Rabin, New York-born, American-trained and widely acclaimed, undertakes in a pairing of unaccompanied sonatas by Bach and Eugene Ysayé. Few music lovers, especially those with a fondness for the string literature, are unresponsive to the majestic flow of the solo violin compositions of Bach, of which the Chaconne (in D minor) is perhaps the best known single movement. Yet it is only in the last five or six decades, following the performances of the great Joachim (contemporary and of Brahms) that they have come into the general repertory. Rabin plays the A minor sonata with ardor and imposing musical resource, but also demonstrates in his playing of the Ysayé sonata No. 3 that the works of the Belgian master are no less a test of the violinist’s equipment than is Bach. This work is dedicated to Georges Enesco, and Rabin’s performance does honor to both Enesco and Joachim.

If there is any lingering doubt that this has been a violinist’s season, consider the appearance, a month or so ago, of three new versions of the Sibelius concerto. There have been five-year stretches in which but one new rendering of this rough-hewn score would be offered. Indeed, the choice was formerly between a limpid and sensually superior one by the pre-war Heifetz and a bright, emotionally overpowering one by Stern. The present interpreters are Yehudi Menuhin, with Sir Adrian Boult and the London Philharmonic, Camilla Wicks with Scandinavian assistance, and Thomas Maygar with Willem van Otterloo and the Hague Philharmonic. None matches what I would like to hear in Sibelius (Menuhin’s playing has breadth and dynamic force, if not ideal sound), but on the other side Menuhin offers a playing of Pagannini D major which is, of itself, such an abiding pleasure and so superior to other offerings as to make it everybody’s choice.
Record Data


Oistrakh: Chausson Poème, Saint-Saëns' Introduction and Rondo Capriccioso (also excerpts from Berlioz' Romeo and Juliet). Charles Münch and the Boston Symphony Orchestra. RCA Victor LM 1988

Oistrakh: Prokofiev Sonata in D, Leclair Sonata in D. Vladimir Yampolsky, piano. RCA Victor LM 1987

Milstein: Beethoven Concerto. William Steinberg and the Pittsburgh Symphony Orchestra. Capitol P-8313


Rabin: Bach Sonata in A minor, Ysaye Sonata No. 3. Angel 35305

Menuhin: Sibelius Concerto, Paganini Concerto No. 1 in D. Sir Adrian Boult conducting the London Philharmonic (Sibelius) Anatole Fistoulari conducting the London Symphony. RCA Victor LM 1946


Thomas Magyar: Sibelius Concerto, Glazunov Concerto. Willem van Otterloo and the Hague Philharmonic. Epic LC 3184

Beautiful Lines are made to Last with U. S. Koylon Foam

Enjoy the ultimate in comfort by relaxing on luxurious U. S. Koylon Foam. Notice the perfect tailoring in this sectional group by Union Upholstering Company—lines that stay beautiful sitting after sitting, year after year. And U. S. Koylon Foam is self-ventilating, non-allergenic, never lumps. Yes, for your assurance of quality, look for the U. S. Koylon Foam label on fine furniture at leading stores everywhere.
you’ll add another room
to your home... with HABITANT
factory fabricated wood fence

A new room... under the smiling sky... is yours for real family living, and
entertaining, when you enclose your outdoor living area with Habitant Wood
Fence. Quality Habitant fence styles range from high, tight screen fences that
afford maximum privacy to low spaced lattice and picket design. All are factory
fabricated to your exact ground plan. Shipped in “cut to fit” sections with
single or double gates and all necessary hardware ready to install. Send 10c
today for Descriptive Folder and interesting booklet, “So You’re Going to
Buy a Fence?”; or 25c for complete 28 page full color Catalog giving de­
tailed specifications and prices on Habitant Wood Fence, Habitant Lifetime
Fence (wood fence on steel posts), and accessories for lawn and garden.

Habitant fENCE Inc.
BAY CITY 6, MICHIGAN

No need to wait any longer

Revolutionary Award Pools, America’s
finest, cost up to $700 less to install.
Exclusive laminated BOLTFLEX* sheathing by
GENERAL TIRE & RUBBER CO. saves hundreds of
dollars in maintenance and servicing. Eliminates
upkeep expense... gives full protection from algae,
fungus, slime. No cracking, seepage, rust, disclo­
cing... completely waterproof. Never needs
painting or draining. Always sparkling clear.

For the first time the Award Pool
is now also available in a 90 ft your­
self kit complete with Boltflex
Liner—Filtration system—Illustrated
Building Manual and Instructions—
Plans—Drains and Fittings. Uncondi­
tionally guaranteed by the largest manu­
facturer of Bolt-lined pools in
America. Mail coupon for com­
plete details.

DAVIS PRODUCTS, INC., Dept. HG-45
1631 Tenth St., Santa Monica, Calif.

Name ____________________________
Address __________________________
City __________________ Zone ______ State ______
Send Do It Yourself Kit Information
Send name of nearest Award Dealer

This column is devoted to questions about old
things. Letters will be answered either on this page
or by mail. No attempt at evaluating antiques will be made.

My husband brought me a gold and crystal scent bottle from Paris.
How old might it be? 
F.L.S., Louisville, Ky.

The little vial enclosed in a shell of ajouré and chased gold is
a late 18th century objet de vertu. Garden motives with bow­
knots, an adaptation from ornamental trophies, had a vogue
that reached its zenith in France about 1775.

Here are photographs of my white porcelain pitcher and its mark. The
flower design is in pale apple green and sepia. Can you tell me where
it was made?
E.G., Minneapolis, Minn.

The mark is that of the Fürstenberg factory in Germany, and the
design suggests that the porcelain pitcher was made about 1770.
I have several pieces of English ware with this mark in different colors. Can you explain? J.Q.A., Baltimore, Md.

The color of a mark often matches one of the pattern colors. In this instance, we are dealing with pottery of the 20th century, and no significance can be attached to the colors.

These pewter taper sticks are about 4" high. Can they be assigned to a period? J.A., Washington, D.C.

They are Queen Anne style and probably of around 1740, some years after the death of the Queen. This date indicates a characteristic lag in that pewter did not always represent the latest fashion, as did the nobler metals. Pewter often followed the lead of silver and gold by a quarter century in its design.

My china dinner service is marked Cauldon, England, with a shield in a circle, crowned. I am interested in knowing about it.

J.L.D., Charleston, S. C.

Sometime after 1882 the firm of Brown-Westhead, Moore & Co. changed its name to Cauldon, Ltd., after the pottery at Stoke-on-Trent, which had been known as the Cauldon Place Works. The new name was consonant with the easy brevity of rival business names such as Spode, Copeland and Minton. Your service seems to bear a mark like the one shown here. The initials on the bend (diagonal band) of the shield refer to the earlier firm name, although the specification of the country (England) indicates a date after 1890.

Can you help me date this Chippendale ladder-back chair?

G.S., Bryn Mawr, Pa.

Assuming your piece to be an original, it belongs to the group of straight-legged Chippendale chairs of the 1770's and 80's. Daniel Trotter of Philadelphia was a noted maker of this kind of chair and is known for a so-called "pretzel-back" variant.

From Cannes to Canton (Ohio, that is), wherever fashionable folk sat around out of doors, chances are they chose to be seated in one of Troy's famous Deauville chairs. Since every design has its day, we've re-done the Deauville et voilà — something new under the sun (and under the elegant Troy umbrela)! Sinuous wrought iron backs with springy strap steel seats in any of three enamel finishes — black, white, pink. Arm chairs sell for about $30; side chairs for $25; the table for $75, and the umbrella — très joli mais un peu proodigue — $100. Troy products for outdoor living are on display at modern-minded stores in most communities, and through decorators. Store names along with a folder on exterior decorating may be obtained by sending 10c in coin to Troy 10, Ohio.
A few hogsheds of handsome Delph ware, plates of white Stone Tea Cups & Sauces, English Chimney Tiles... In Boston, Philadelphia, Baltimore—all along the eastern seacoast—newspapers were advertising wares like these to tempt Colonial housewives in the 18th century. "China Ware, viz., Printed, Painted & Gilt & plain Cream colour... Blue and white enamelled Plates..." the merchants offered, and, as they said, "other articles too Tedious to mention."

The American table could be decked out in as fine style as any in England, for, to judge from the number of such advertisements, English ceramics were imported not only by the hogshed and the crate but by the shipload.

That they were used here we know from the research carried on at some of our restorations, notably Williamsburg. Through the same kind of archeological excavation that is done in Greece, fragments or shards of this early "China Ware" have been unearthed, and from them we can tell exactly what sort of pottery and porcelain were imported and not only by the hogshed and the crate but by the shipload.

Happily, of course, and astonishingly too, not all the pieces were broken. Considering their delicacy, and the fact that—all those hogsheds notwithstanding—the total production was not very great as we think of production today, there are really a good many 18th-century English ceramics left for us to examine and collect. As we look at their smooth rich glazes, gay colors, and charming, often naive, designs, we can imagine how they delighted colonial ladies longing for luxuries from home.

Without such imports, the colonists would have had a much duller time of it. Pottery was made here, to be sure. It was one of the earliest crafts to be practiced in America, and there was at least one potter in almost every town. But their wares were not so fine or so varied as those that came from abroad. The gray stoneware jugs and similar utensils, sometimes enlivened with blue decoration, are familiar. Perhaps less often seen is the redware, which was softer and more perishable. Some of its forms show true artistry, the glazes are often rich and varied in color and the applied or scratched decoration is full of charm. Particularly entertaining are the Pennsylvania plates with pictures of hearts and flowers and men on horseback, or the heavy pie plates with names and mottoes written on them—often misspelled!

Clever and humorous they were, but the American potters were not innovators. They followed tradition, working in local clays to make objects primarily utilitarian. Very few attempted to make porcelain, and their efforts were short-lived. On the whole, the work of American potters up to the 19th century cannot compare in refinement and sophistication with the products of contemporary American cabinetmakers and silversmiths.

In the meantime the demand for fine ceramics was being filled by the potters abroad. The great favorite for many years was delft, so often advertised at the time as being the best of the best.
“Delph.,” and properly though not generally known today as tin-enamed ware. This ancient type, developed in Persia, had been made for centuries in Spain, where we know it as Hispano-Moresque. The Italians had learned it from the Spanish and called it maiolica, after the island of Majorca. In France it was known as faience (from Faenza, Italy). In Holland, it reached a high state of development, and from the great Dutch center of production the English borrowed it and called it delft.

Bowls and plates and other tablewares were made of it, trinket boxes, bulb pots, flower holders to hang on the wall, and an enormous quantity of “chimney tiles” for framing fireplaces. Decorated usually in blue or purple with pictures of children at play. Biblical and other scenes, these tiles were extremely popular in America, and in some Colonial houses they are still in place.

The fine glaze on English delftware gives it soft, grayish surface. Colored decoration is in blue or purple, alone or together, in a combination of blue, red, yellow, green, and aubergine, in distinctive shades. The floral, bird, and other motifs seem charmingly naive and appeal to modern taste. Often they are in that Western modification of Chinese designs known as chinoiserie. A rarer type of decoration called bianco sopra bianco (white on white) consists of white designs in slight relief on the surface. English delft has become very popular with collectors, who learn to distinguish the products of Lambeth from Liverpool, Bristol from Wincanton, by their characteristic decoration.

The “white stone” advertised here was a different sort of thing, actually a refinement of the traditional heavy gray stoneware. It is what we speak of as saltglaze, or salt-glazed stoneware; its glaze comes from the action of salt thrown in the kiln. Much whiter, thinner, lighter in weight, and with a less pebbled surface than the old stoneware jugs, saltglaze was one of numerous early attempts on the part of the Staffordshire potter to imitate the qualities of Chinese porcelain, so greatly admired in Europe. It was put out in all sorts of attractive forms for table use, some modeled after contemporary silver, some such fanciful creations as a teapot in the shape of a house or a camel.

Saltglaze often had no colored decoration but had surface pattern in relief from being cast in a mold. Such, presumably, was the “white stone” already mentioned. (Its color actually is off-white, usually rather grayish.) Early pieces sometimes have what is known as “scratch blue” decoration—incised designs outlined in cobalt. The choicest saltglaze is painted in polychrome, with charming floral motifs, chinoiserie, or other scenes.

Among the ceramic developments in Staffordshire were what we call the variegated wares, achieved with colored clays and colored glazes. Some of these give a marbled or agate effect; they are thin and light, modeled in shapes like those of saltglaze. Others, associated particularly with the potter Thomas Whieldon, have richly mottled glazes and naturalistic shapes. These, too, found their way to America, as we learn from a Boston advertisement of 1771 listing “Agate” (a ware with body of variegated clays), “Tortoise” (with a mottled glaze like tortoiseshell), and “Mellen, Colly flower, Pine-apple” (covered dishes in vegetable or fruit

Luxurious comfort is made to last with U.S. Koylon Foam

Note the perfect tailoring, the smoothly defined lines in this chair from Cherry-Hill. And because it's made with U.S. Koylon Foam, its beautiful lines are as long-lasting as its matchless comfort. For Koylon smooths itself out sitting after sitting, year after year... is self-ventilating, non-allergenic. Yes, for your assurance of quality, look for the U.S. Koylon Foam label on fine furniture at leading stores everywhere.

United States Rubber

Rockefeller Center, New York 20, N. Y.
ENGLISH CERAMICS

(Continued)

shapes, realistically colored.) Besides turning out tableware in these, and more conventional shapes, the Staffordshire potters made a great variety of charming little figures, offered in America as "Ornamental China for chimney pieces," and it was they who developed the Toby jug. Ralph Wood and Thomas Astbury are among the best-known modelers of these figures.

By about the 1770's it appears that fewer hogheads of "Delph" and "white stone" were being brought to America and a new favorite took their place—"Cream colour." The perfecting of this ware, by Josiah Wedgwood, marked the culmination of long efforts to achieve a fine, light, durable pottery suitable for tableware. This so-called "Wedgwood" ware, as we now usually know it, was so successfully that it became immediately popular and was produced by many potters in Staffordshire, at Leeds and Liverpool, and also on the Continent. It is produced to this day by the leading British potters and is a universal favorite.

"Painted & Guilt"
The creamy surface of the ware could be left plain or "Painted, Painted & Guilt." The plain wares sometimes had pierced designs, or a molded edge in relief. "Feathered edge" must have been a great favorite, to judge from the quantity of fragments that have been found. Often the molded edge was washed with blue or green. Printed decoration was done by a process called transfer printing, developed by Sadler and Green in the 1750's; an engraved design was transferred from a flat copper plate to a curved ceramic surface by means of paper tissues. In the 18th century the prints were usually black and sometimes colors were added with a brush; later the transfers themselves were printed in colors. The "Painted & Guilt" decorations were as varied as the shapes, which included "Plates and Dishes; Soup-ditto; long Dishes, octagon Dishes & Plates; Bowls of all sizes; Mugs, Sauce-boats, Butter Sauces, Pastry Pans, Castard-Cups, Tea-Cups & Sauces & Coffee Ditto and without handles; Tea-Pots, Cream-Pots, complete Tea- Sets, &c., &c."

Colonies had porcelain
Meanwhile porcelain was not unknown in the Colonies, though it was still something of a novelty even in Europe. There were, for instance, in the Governor's Palace at Williamsburg "22 Chelsea China figures," we learn from the inventory of 1770. The Chelsea factory, founded in the middle 1740's, was the first in England to make porcelain successfully. It was followed by Bow, Bristol, Worcester and Derby. What they made is known as soft-paste porcelain, translucent but different in composition and character from the hard paste of China. Early Chelsea is known particularly for its naturalistic painting in polychrome; the flower and vegetable shapes are especially choice. Early Worcester (of the Dr. Wall period) is noted for floral and chinoiserie designs in underglaze blue. The English porcelain tableware are in charming shapes and usually finely decorated. The ornamental figures, such as the Governor had at Williamsburg, are exquisitely modeled and painted, and occur in a great variety of subjects, from crinoline groups and symbolic subjects to animals and birds.

The 18th century was an exciting era for potters and their customers—the most significant, in fact, in the whole ceramic history of the western world. During this time Europeans discovered the secret of how to make porcelain. They perfected numerous kinds of pottery which approach porcelain in appearance and have many of its desirable qualities. And they made both pottery and porcelain in a far greater variety of forms, useful and decorative, than had been known in Europe before. By the end of the century ceramic tablewares in complete sets were available in quantities and at prices that brought them within common reach. With their Delph and Stone, Cream color and Chelsea, Americans benefited by this important development. As we see those early wares today we take pleasure in them, too, END
Made by Pittsburgh Plate Glass Company...

the world's finest insulating glass

"TWINDOW"

- Keeps your rooms warmer in winter, cooler in summer
- Cuts heating and cooling costs
- Reduces window fogging and icing
- Provides the most convenient form of storm window insulation
- Wide range of standard sizes

When you equip your home with large areas of Twindow—Pittsburgh's windowpane with insulation built in—you enjoy the outdoors from indoors. Rooms are more comfortable and more vitally alive. For this remarkable twin-glass windowpane has amazing properties:

Twindow cuts heating and air-conditioning costs. It keeps your home warmer in winter . . . cooler in summer.

It lessens cold air downdrafts at windows, thus giving your rooms more usable space. Now you can sit near windows, without discomfort or concern about your health.

Twindow reduces condensation on the room-side surface of the glass—giving you clearer vision. And Twindow saves you the labor of washing storm windows, putting them up in the fall and taking them down in the spring.

Make your home more exciting . . . more livable. And save money at the same time! Whether you buy, build, or remodel, insist that your windows be glazed with Twindow.

Consult your architect or builder. He can give you full information about Twindow . . . the world's finest insulating glass . . . and about the various types of sash in which it can be used.

TWO TYPES OF TWINDOW®

Metal Edge. Ideal for large windows and where maximum insulation is needed most. Constructed of two panes of 3/4" clear-vision Plate Glass, with a 3/4" sealed air-space between. Exclusive stainless steel frame means no bare edges to chip or mar. Units are sturdy, long-lived.

All-Glass Sealed Edge. Precision fabricated unit, smooth all-glass welded edge, high insulating value make this the favorite for smaller window openings in every room. Two panes of 1/4" Pennvernon, "the quality window glass," with a 3/16" air-space between. Moderately priced.

FREE BOOK. For specific information on Twindow and its application to your building or remodeling plans, see your architect or builder. Meanwhile, the coupon here will bring you full details. Why not fill it in and return it right now?

PITTSBURGH PLATE GLASS COMPANY

PAINTS • GLASS • CHEMICALS • BRUSHES • PLASTICS • FIBER GLASS

IN CANADA: CANADIAN PITTSBURGH INDUSTRIES LIMITED

Metal Edge. Ideal for large windows and where maximum insulation is needed most. Constructed of two panes of 3/4" clear-vision Plate Glass, with a 3/4" sealed air-space between. Exclusive stainless steel frame means no bare edges to chip or mar. Units are sturdy, long-lived.

All-Glass Sealed Edge. Precision fabricated unit, smooth all-glass welded edge, high insulating value make this the favorite for smaller window openings in every room. Two panes of 1/4" Pennvernon, "the quality window glass," with a 3/16" air-space between. Moderately priced.

FREE BOOK. For specific information on Twindow and its application to your building or remodeling plans, see your architect or builder. Meanwhile, the coupon here will bring you full details. Why not fill it in and return it right now?
Just what you'd expect from

FRIGIDAIRE

First with the **PRODUCTS**...the **PRICES**...and the **PLAN**
that will bring home-wide air conditioning
to millions...this summer!

Now, you can think of home-wide air conditioning as a
"DO-IT-NOW" home improvement. Not in 1960—but right now—in 1956! By being first with the **products**, the **prices**, and the **plan**, Frigidaire places extra years of wonderful home comfort and health easily within your reach. Why wait? So far as Frigidaire is concerned, the "air conditioned future" is here today and you're invited to enjoy it right away.

FRIGIDAIRE PRODUCTS
FRIGIDAIRE QUALITY
Frigidaire quality has been standard-of-the-industry since 1923. Still is...in the wide variety of units to equip practically any home with home-wide air conditioning. Add-on units for your present heating system. Independent systems tucked away, out of sight. And year-round systems for both heating and cooling. They're right—and they're ready.

FRIGIDAIRE PRICES
BUDGET SIZE
Enjoy all the benefits of full-home air conditioning—inexpensively. Cooled, refreshingly cleaned air. Better appetites. Better rest. Better, healthier living for every member of your family. And low in cost because Frigidaire is now manufacturing in big volume at savings passed to you.

FRIGIDAIRE PLAN
TRADE IN ANY MAKE ROOM CONDITIONER® ON FRIGIDAIRE FULL-HOME AIR CONDITIONING
Here are the four easy steps in Frigidaire's "Do-It-Now" plan.
1. **Call your Frigidaire Conditioning Dealer.**
2. **He will make a cooling survey of your home at no obligation.**
3. **He will give you facts and figures.**
4. **He will make the installation taking any room air conditioner as a trade-in and arranging terms to suit your needs.**

*NO ROOM UNIT TO TRADE?*
Don't let that stop you. Your Frigidaire Dealer is just as ready to work up a good deal for you. See him or phone him—and get started towards the happiest, healthiest, summer you've ever known.

FREE BOOKLET tells all about home air conditioning—its advantages to you and your family. Phone or see your Frigidaire Dealer for a free copy now.

Ask your Dealer about Budget Financing
the wonderful seacoast odors of bayberry bushes and the salt-wet rocks at low tide.

"Dear, no," she said. "We'll have a nice tea; then I'll ask James to bring out the pony cart. We'll drive to the village."

That pony cart! Provided for my pleasure, it became a hateful little straw-box-on-wheels, a prison that kept me from my enchanted ocean. And in all the month of our stay, I think Nanny consented to take me down to the beach only three or four times.

My next childhood excursion was to Ogunquit, Maine. It was far less stylish, but much nicer. When we got off the train at a town near Ogunquit, we had to take a trolley. We waited for it in a little roadside stand, barely more than a wooden platform. But to me it was a glorious spot. On either side the dunes stretched away with their coarse waving grass; far below lay the ocean, a distant silvery blue. And at a little counter on the platform itself salt water taffy and shiny bright red pails were for sale.

A scarlet pail

There are those who long for the Kohinoor, or the Czar's Easter egg, but their longing is nothing compared to mine for one of those scarlet pails. I never see one in a child's hand today without remembering my joy, rattling along in that Maine streetcar, clapping a new one painted with blue starfishes. It was a wonderful summer. No pony cart, no Nanny; just the shore and the other children, building castles like those of my dreams; in and out of the sunlit sea all day long, or clambering over rocks covered with shining black and olive green, with their endless gleaming pools, some filled with slender weeds floating like green or rose colored hair.

We were at the High Rock, a sort of glorified boarding house with pine woods behind it. We all ate together at a long table adorned with vinegar cruets, and had, besides cereal and eggs, a choice of doughnuts or pie at breakfast. In that sea air we children could have digested rocks.

Some of the heartiness of that Maine summer lingers in the air at New York's Grand Central Terminal when you watch shore-bound passengers boarding the Cape Codder, especially on a Friday. It is thronged with the hardy type who inhabit the Cape and can withstand hurricanes. After the train leaves Providence and gets down towards Buzzard's Bay, you look around at the faces; fathers and mothers with their children, polite young girls and their brothers, who will soon be transformed by blue jeans and shorts into a shouting healthy crew like those in Carousel who had such a darned nice clambake.

You look at some of the young, and wonder whether they are the same ones who raced their sailboats last summer at Hyannisport, even though hurricane warnings were posted at the Yacht Club. There is a certain type that goes to the Cape, glowing, adventurous.

Of wrecks and corpses

My first trip to the Cape was certainly an adventure. We went to visit Edmund Wilson, who that summer had Eugene O'Neill's house at Peaked Hill Bar, beyond Provincetown. The only approach was across the dunes, and it was hard going in French heels. After we had traversed most of Thoreau's desert, it seemed, we came at last to the house. As we plunged up a final dune, it stood before us—an old Coast Guard station with an impressive tower that looked out to sea.

"Your room is up there in the tower," said the host, saying, "Four corpses were laid out there last winter," he added genially.

It was a house full of wrecks and foreboding, and I was not surprised to read, some years later, that it had been blown out to sea. We were saved that fate, but after our introduction to our quarters, we were certainly glad when morning came. The sunny beach before the house was a vast relief. Late in the afternoon we went into Provincetown and stopped for dinner at one of the restaurants in the narrow main street opposite the harbor. It was, I remember, a genuine Portuguese meal: kale soup, cold fried fish with molho cru (a tangy sauce), trutas (a pastry seasoned with brandy or whisky and filled with sweet potatoes). As I said, Cape dwellers are a hardy people.

This hardiness spreads to neighboring Martha's Vineyard, where Katharine Cornell and Guthrie McClintic live in summer. At their house, "Chip-Chop," near Vineyard Haven, they have twice had to open the 40-foot window to let the sea sweep through when storms threatened it. Yet they, like the rest, keep going back.

JUNE, 1956
A pardonable failing

The only thing these rugged seaside denizens aren't bluff about is the temperature of the water. Around Cape Cod it is warmer than at Boston's north shore. I shall never forget a Cape visitor at our house in Swampscott. We went down late for a dip; it was already dark. And while the rest of us were plunging gaily into the icy waves, we discovered our guest making his way out, teeth chattering. He pointed to the hotel on the cliff.

"What is that great floating palace of heat and light up there?" he asked.

But aside from this pardonable failing, Cape dwellers are doughty, and the land itself is of a like hardihood. Though it is mostly sand, the combination of sun and fog encourages strawberries to grow uncultivated near the railroad tracks. Familiar to thousands are the little salt box houses and white picket fences, where rambler roses fling themselves in lavish profusion. They flourish, too, beside the many little roads through the woods and down to the beaches.

Everyone, child or grown-up, has his own remembered magic moments by the sea. It may be the sudden sight of a sail, the wail of a foghorn through a fine mist, the scent of a wild rose picked after swimming and held in a brine-wet hand.

The beaches are calling, as they do every summer. Not only in the north but the long white sands of the south. One such is the beautiful Florida beach at Captiva, where Anne Lindbergh found solitude, inspiration, and her famous shells. Nearby is Sanibel, an adjacent key, with a strand as alluring as Captiva's. For it was there that Edna St. Vincent Millay dashed into the waves immediately on her arrival, without waiting to unpack. And when she got back to the inn, she found it had burned down, and with it the manuscript of her Conversation at Midnight. (Fortunately, she had a phenomenal memory.)
THE SEA (Continued)

Pebbles and poets

Writers have long been compelled by beaches and the susurration of the waves. Maupassant described the sands at Trouville as looking like a “garden full of gaudy flowers . . . with hats, dresses and sunshades of every hue . . . the wide shore a love market . . . the same the whole world over.”

This Gallic point of view is contradicted by Matthew Arnold in the familiar

Dover Beach. Here things are more somber:

Listen, you hear the grating roar
Of pebbles which the waves draw back, and fling
At their return, up on the high strand
Begin, and cease, and then again begin.
With tremulouscadence slow,
And bring
The eternal note of sadness in.

It is. But it’s also your privilege to watch the sea by sunlight, by moonlight, when the storms have swept it calm. “Ole dawll’—times, but friend to owl and pussy-cat, too, in their beautiful pea-green boat. In whatever guise, its waves and summer sands are all yours, and your children’s.

*From The Collected Poems of Marianne Moore, The Macmillan Company. END

Two-Tone Terry Auto Seat Covers

ONLY

5.98

So Comfy and Practical!

In Smart New Motorama Colors!

MIST GREY with CHARCOAL TRIM
CORAL ROSE with CHARCOAL TRIM
SURF AQUA with CHARCOAL TRIM
FROST WHITE with CHARCOAL TRIM
SIERRA TAN with CHARCOAL TRIM
SUN YELLOW with CHARCOAL TRIM
FRENCH BLUE with ROYAL BLUE TRIM
MINT GREEN with KELLY GREEN TRIM

Two-tones for beauty—terry for cool absorbency! Protect upholstery from stains, spilled liquids, even wet swim suits. Simple to put on and take off—no snaps, no hooks, no buttons. Wash easy as a towel! Full cut, with side gussets, for tailored fit. See listing at left for dealer in your city.

TRIANGLE SALES CORP., 286 FIFTH AVE., N.Y. 1
Beauty and Efficiency

A Rangaire Kitchen Stove Hood adds colorful glamour to any kitchen: keeps it cool; free from cooking odors and greasy fumes. Every modern-day kitchen deserves a Rangaire.

- **CANOPY TYPE**
- **ISLAND TYPE**
- **CUSTOM MADE HOODS**

 devastated energy

The Rangaire's efficient squirrel-cage type blower removes cooking odors and greasy fumes at the rate of approximately 300 CFM. Frosted light panel lights the entire cooking area. Permanent-type aluminum filter, removable for easy cleaning.

ROBERTS MANUFACTURING COMPANY • CLEBURNE, TEXAS

SLIDING CUP RACK

NEW SPACE-SAVING IDEA
STORES 12 CUPS SAFE AND HANDY
Stop breakage, stop piling cups up. Rack fits on underside of shelf. Just pull slide out when you want cups. Hooks vinyl coated for extra protection... your choice of white, red, yellow, pink and turquoise. $1.49 at leading department and hardware stores. If your dealer cannot supply you, order direct.

THE GRAY CO. 19 N. UNION ST., ELGIN, ILLINOIS

Electric coffee urn which makes 24-48 cups (2 gallons) and a supply of gay Dixie cups save time and trouble when friends arrive en masse. The aluminum urn is 18" high. Glass gauge shows liquid level. AC. (Tricelator Mfg. Co.)

Barbecue equipment takes rugged wear. Steel grill, 21" x 14", folds flat; top can be raised or lowered. (Ryder Elliott.) Iron skillet, 20" diameter and 8-qt. Dutch oven for a crowd. (Griswold Mfg. Co.) Tools have rosewood handles, thongs for hanging. (Utica Cutlery Co.)

Evening entertainment away from home is provided by a 4-speed record player (Zenith) and 8 mm. movie projector (Bell & Howell). Projection screen, 30" x 40" folds flat (Radiant Mfg. Co.). For the serious-minded, traveling chess and checker set. For the frivolous, roulette. (Both, E.S. Lowe.)
OF HOME ALONG WITH YOU
make summer a time of easy living

Cool comforts in the heat of the day: an air-circulating electric fan (Westinghouse) and an electric ice cream freezer in copper and wood, 4 quart size. (Silex.)

Syphon bottle keeps the supply of soda constant, requires only water and Sparklet tablets. (Sparklet Devices.)

Insulated dispenser for drinks releases liquid when bulb is squeezed, eliminates spilling. In red Scotch plaid design. 1 gallon and 1/2 gallon sizes. (Hamilton Metal Co.)

Warm favorites on cool nights include an extra-wide (80") electric blanket (Fieldcrest) and electric heater with safety shut-off, heat controls. (G. E.) Flashlight has a recharger. (Gould Nat. Batteries.) Willow hamper doubles as hassock. (Basket Bazaar.)

Combination unit consisting of mixer, blender, knife sharpener and optional juicer is operated by a power shaft recessed into countertop below a steel plate. Unit has six speeds, aluminum mixing bowl. (NaTone Inc.)

(Continued on next page)
Casual Furniture


see the complete SHOTT glamor line at your dealers

LOW PRICE combined with lots of comfortable relaxation. This SHOTT Contour Chaise Lounge adjusts to 4 positions. Molded plastic armrests. Popular Saran webbing in three color combinations.

SHOTT FURNITURE DIVISION, BALCRA INC., CINCINNATI 9, OHIO

Only SHOTT has "miroTONE" high-luster polished finish. Look for other SHOTT features like non-mar rubber foot caps, nylon bearings and washers, lock-nut screw fasteners.

see the complete SHOTT glamor line at your dealers

LOW PRICE combined with lots of comfortable relaxation. This SHOTT Contour Chaise Lounge adjusts to 4 positions. Molded plastic armrests. Popular Saran webbing in three color combinations.

SHOTT FURNITURE DIVISION, BALCRA INC., CINCINNATI 9, OHIO

Only SHOTT has "miroTONE" high-luster polished finish. Look for other SHOTT features like non-mar rubber foot caps, nylon bearings and washers, lock-nut screw fasteners.

Portable laundry equipment is a boon at the shore. Automatic washer takes 3 lbs. of clothes, has wringer, dryer attachments. AC. (Silex.) Steam iron with fabric dial folds flat. AC or DC. (G. E.) Clothes rack fits on ironing board. (Hancock.)

Portable refrigerator will take a weekend's supply of perishable food, three trays of ice. It weighs 55 lbs., measures 19" high x 23" wide and plugs into AC outlets. In white, blue-gray or golden brown enamel. (Son Enterprises.)

Electric cooking pot, a miniature range, bakes, stews, fries and roasts. The center section, an electric skillet with temperature controls in handle, heats upper and lower sections. AC. (Regal Ware.)
**Rattan chaise** with plasticized coral cushion can be rolled about. (*City Reed & Rattan.*) Rattan stacking chairs have lightweight frames of gold-anodized aluminum. (*Troy.*) Scrabble pattern labels beach towel "Private Property." (*California Hand Prints.*)

**Electric Espresso** maker turns out 2 demitasses in 1 minute. In chromium-plated brass. AC or DC. (*Ameris Co.*)

**Divided basket** with 4 bamboo-covered quart vacuum bottles makes it easy to carry liquids. (*Langbein Giftwares.*)

**Ice cream freezer** fits into refrigerator ice compartment, beaters connect to wall outlet (flat cord lets door close). Makes 1½ qts. (*Enterprise Div., Silex.*) Cone-size scoop gives 16 to a gal. (*Ekco.*)

---

**there's a BIG DIFFERENCE in mixers!**

The best has to be different...and *KitchenAid* is both! There's a **difference** in mixing action. No other food preparer can match the thoroughness, the consistent, true-to-recipe results you get with "round-the-bowl" mixing action. There's a **difference** in looks. Beautiful decorator colors—Sunny Yellow, Island Green, Petal Pink or Antique Copper, Satin Chrome or gleaming White—assure you of perfect color harmony in your kitchen. And there's a **difference** in the time and work saved with the full line of practical attachments.


---

**Lyon Metal Products, Incorporated**

Dept. 56, 660 Monroe Ave., Aurora, Illinois

Please send me a copy of your 20 page booklet in full color on Lyon Steel Kitchens. Enclosed is 25¢ to cover mailing cost. (No stamps, please.)

**NAME:**

**ADDRESS:**

**CITY**  **ZONE**  **STATE**

Factories in Aurora, Ill. and York, Pa.

Sold Nationally Through Direct Factory Dealers
Automatic, Push-button table cooking is the modern homemaker's formula for better, quicker meals—and savings in time and money! These year-ahead products offer exclusive KM features to make you an envied hostess... the pride of the family!

**Knapp Monarch Liquidizer**

**Multi-Speed Chrome or Copper Finish**

Dad, Mother, Sister, Brother, all want to use amazing, time saving Liquidizer! And, here's the only one of its kind that makes it easy to use for anyone! The exclusive Multi-Speed Switch tells just the proper speed for any need! Extra large mixing bowl—marked 1 to 5 cups. 2-piece, no-splash lid. Many, many exclusive features.

Only $49.95

**Knapp Monarch**

**Redi-Fry Griddle**

Now, Calorie-Counters can enjoy their favorite fried foods this new, grease-less way. The KM Redi-Fry Griddle prepares fried foods with professional accuracy. "Dial-A-Recipe" Control completely and accurately controls heat—assures faster, easier cooking with surer results everytime! Bigger than fry pans... more accurate than ordinary griddles!

Only $19.95

If you enjoy salads that are pleasing to the eye as well as to the taste—you'll want to make the SALAD COOK BOOK a permanent reference for meal planning the year round.

The cover opposite, introduces eight full pages of tempting salad recipes. These pages can be easily removed and kept in a special pinchback binder of durable material designed to hold all chapters in H&G's series.

If you have missed the first two cook books in H&G's series (the FISH and BREAD COOK BOOKS) and you wish them sent without charge—indicate your choice in the boxes below when ordering your binder.

Binder in H&G's Cerulean Blue.

ORDER YOUR BINDER BY FILLING OUT THE COUPON BELOW

TO: HOUSE & GARDEN READER SERVICE
DEPARTMENT CB, GREENWICH, CONN.

Please send me one cook book binder; I enclose $1.50 check (or money order)

Please send me one FISH COOK BOOK

Please send me one BREAD COOK BOOK

NAME______________________

STREET_____________________

CITY_______________________

ZONE STATE

COVER PHOTOGRAPH BY JOHN STEWART
HOUSE & GARDEN'S
Salad
Cook Book
Rich, ripe color sets
“conversation” tables in

Stangl

Festive Fruit

This luscious fruit design perks up the smallest appetite... makes every meal a cheerful, gracious event! When company comes, Festive Fruit is still the conversation center. Six brightly-colored fruit motifs are used throughout the set, harmoniously mixed and matched to give you a bushel 'n' a peck of dining pleasure! Like all Stangl dinnerware, it's hand-painted and hand-carved under the glaze for lasting brightness and permanence... truly American. You can enjoy the Festive Fruit Pattern at every meal—for every occasion. Open stock pieces include everything for a complete table setting plus all the extras. See it today at your favorite store.

Stangl Starter Set—four each, dinner plates, cups, saucers, bread- and-butter... only $14.95
Also Stangl Single Service available... dinner plate, bread- and-butter plate, cup and saucer... only $2.95
Write for Festive Fruit Folder.

Stangl Pottery • Trenton 7, N.J. • One of America's Oldest and Finest Potteries • Established 1805
RECIPE FOR POTATO SALAD

By the Reverend Sydney Smith (1771-1845), the “Witty Canon of St. Paul’s”

Two large potatoes passed through kitchen sieve
Smoothness and softness to the salad give;
Of mordent mustard, add a single spoon,
Distrust the condiment that bites too soon;
But deem it not, thou man of herbs, a fault
To add a double quantity of salt;
Four times the spoon with oil of Lucca crown
And twice with vinegar procured from “town”.
True flavor needs it, and your poet begs
The pounded yellow of two well boiled eggs.
Let onion’s atoms lurk within the bowl
And scarce suspected, animate the whole;
And lastly in the flavor’d compound toss
A magic spoonful of Anchovy Sauce.
Oh! great and glorious, and herbaceous treat
’Twould tempt the dying anchorite to eat,
Back to the world he’d turn his weary soul,
And plunge his fingers in the salad bowl.

Although Caesar never knew the piquant dish of romaine, anchovy, cheese and egg that bears his name, it was the Romans who introduced salad to the world. The plebs dipped their humble cichorium (chicory) and lactuca (lettuce) in salt and so from salata (salted) came salat. Even French dressing had its forbear in the Roman Jus Simplex or Greek Sharp Sauce compounded of oil, wine or vinegar, and seasonings. For centuries, the virtues of a simple green salad were ignored by the rich, who regarded uncooked vegetables as harmful and indigestible. But the 17th century diarist John Evelyn came to its defense in his Acetaria or a Discourse on Salats and called for “a mess of raw vegetables” instead of the oiled, boiled or pickled concoctions of the day. By 1758 the therapeutic qualities of salad were solemnly lauded by a German doctor who prescribed a different salad for each of the four classical divisions of humanity: Temperamentum Sanguineum, Cholericum, Phlegmaticum and Melancholicum. Many of today’s salads have ancient precedents. Potato salad is mentioned as early as 1597 and a 17th century recipe for chicken salad requires that the meat be sliced thin, soaked in vinegar, mixed with capers, anchovies and “a little long grass” minced together and served with a garnish of lemons, oranges, or barberries.

The tender nature of young salad greens is frequently taken advantage of by uncouth cooks. Wilted, soggy lettuce or an indiscriminate sprinkling of leftovers will take the heart out of any salad bowl. To be worthy of the name, a salad should be made of only the best and freshest ingredients, mingled with a deft hand and a feeling for proportion. The Spanish proverb recommends “a spendthrift for the oil, a miser for the vinegar, a counselor for the salt and a madman to stir them up.”
Meat and Poultry

Boeuf Marinade

Lean roast beef, well done, is the proper base for this dish, but boiled beef or roast lamb may also be used. Serve it with a bowl of raw vegetables—scallions, radishes, carrot sticks, celery, fennel, cauliflowerets, strips of green pepper and spears of French endive—with coarse ground salt, French bread and a bottle of red wine.

1 tablespoon prepared Dijon or herb mustard
1/2 teaspoon salt
1/2 teaspoon garlic salt
1 tablespoon cider vinegar
2 tablespoons olive oil
1 teaspoon chopped basil (with beef) or rosemary (with lamb)
8-10 thin slices of roast beef or lamb
Salt and pepper
4 tablespoons minced parsley
Grated onion (optional)

Dissolve the mustard, salt and garlic salt in the vinegar, then gradually beat in the oil. Add the basil or rosemary. Shave the meat very thin, salt and pepper lightly and slip it into the marinade a few slices at a time, turning so that each slice is thoroughly coated. Let stand for several hours—preferably 24—occasionally turning the meat over in the marinade. If it absorbs all the marinade, add more in the proportions given. To serve, sprinkle with parsley and, if you wish, grated onion. Serves 4.

Meat and Vegetable Salad

1/2 cup each of cooked peas, string beans, carrots, limas, beets, parboiled cauliflowerets
1/2 cup chopped raw cabbage
3 cups diced meat—veal, ham, beef or lamb
3/4 cup French dressing made with lemon juice
1 clove garlic
1 tablespoon capers
2 tablespoons minced green pepper
1 teaspoon grated onion
1/4 cup mayonnaise
Lettuce
Slivers of cheese
Strips of salami
Anchovy fillets or smoked salmon strips

Leftover vegetables may be used if they have not been buttered. Marinate the meats and all the vegetables together in the French dressing, except for the beets, which must be marinated separately and added at the last. Tuck in the garlic clove, stuck with a toothpick so you can find and remove it before final assembling.

When ready to serve the salad, add the capers, green pepper, onion, and mix well. Add the mayonnaise, and last of all, the beets. Serve the salad on a bed of lettuce, and garnish it with cheese, salami, anchovy or smoked salmon. Serves 6-8.

Corned Beef Salad

2 tablespoons gelatin
3/4 cup cold water
1 1/2 cups boiling water
1 bouillon cube
1 can corned beef
2 cups celery, diced
3 hard-cooked eggs, chopped small
1 small onion, minced
1/2 cucumber, diced small
1/4 teaspoon salt
1 cup mayonnaise
1 green pepper
Lettuce

Soak the gelatin in the cold water. Melt the bouillon cube in the boiling water and dissolve the gelatin in it. Cut and flake the corned beef into small bits and mix it with the remaining ingredients (except the green pepper and lettuce). Add the gelatin mixture. Make a design of green pepper strips in the bottom of a mold rinsed out with cold water. Spoon in the corned beef mixture and set the mold, covered, in the refrigerator to chill. When ready to serve, unmold on lettuce bed. Serves 6-8.

Chicken Liver Salad

For each serving:
2 pairs of chicken livers
1 slice onion
1 stalk celery
2 sprigs parsley
1/4 teaspoon peppercorns
1 teaspoon salt
Lettuce
Curly endive
1 small tomato
2 slices bacon
1/4 cup Russian dressing

Simmer the chicken livers for 10 minutes in a bouillon of boiling water, onion, celery, parsley, peppercorns and salt. Let the livers drain, dry and chill. Lay them whole in a nest of lettuce and curly endive. Peel and quarter the tomato, and tuck the quarters in among the livers. Garnish with the bacon slices, cooked until crisp and dry, and spoon Russian dressing over all.

Chicken Aspic Salad

1 tablespoon gelatin
3 1/2 cups rich chicken stock
1 4-inch stalk of celery
1 slice onion
1/4 cup, cut lengthwise
Few sprigs parsley
1/2 teaspoon whole pepper
Salt
1 tablespoon lemon juice
1 egg white and shell
Hard-cooked egg or green pepper
(for decoration)
1 1/2 cups cooked chicken, minced
1 teaspoon onion juice
1/2 teaspoon salt
2 tablespoons chopped parsley
Lettuce
French endive
Watercress
Green pepper rings
Cucumber fingers
Mayonnaise

Melt the gelatin in 1/2 cup of the cold chicken stock. Boil the remaining stock with the celery, onion, carrot, sprigs of

HOUSE & GARDEN, JUNE, 1956
parsley, whole pepper and salt to taste. When it has reduced to 2 cups, add the lemon juice, then strain through a double thickness of dampened cheesecloth. Return to the stove and clear the aspic by stirring in the egg white, slightly beaten, and the shell. Let it boil for 2 minutes. Add the softened gelatin and let stand for 30 minutes. Strain again through double cheesecloth.

Have ready individual molds that have been chilled. When the aspic is cool, put a spoonful or two in each, tipping the molds so that the aspic coats the sides. A slice of hard-cooked egg or a design of green pepper may be laid on this layer of aspic for decoration. Seal with another spoonful of aspic. Sprinkle onion juice, salt and chopped parsley on the minced chicken; stir well. Add this to the remaining aspic. Fill the molds with this mixture and chill.

When firm, unmold onto lettuce leaves. Use watercress, French endive, green pepper rings and cucumber fingers as trimmings. Serve mayonnaise separately. Serves 6.

**Sweetbread Salad**

2½ cups sweetbreads
Court bouillon
2 slices lemon
1/2 cup chopped celery
1/2 cup cooked peas (or canned petits pois)
1/2 teaspoon onion juice
1/4 cup French dressing made with wine vinegar
2 tablespoons mayonnaise thinned with 2 tablespoons cream
Lettuce
2 slices crisp bacon
2 hard-cooked eggs
Ripe olives
Tomato quarters

Soak the sweetbreads in cold water for half an hour to whiten them; then parboil them gently for 20 minutes in court bouillon (see instructions under Chicken Liver Salad) with two slices of lemon. Drain. Plunge the sweetbreads into cold water and let them stand until cool enough to handle. Remove all fat and membrane from the cooked sweetbreads and separate them into small chunks. Add the celery and peas and sprinkle with onion juice. Marinate for at least one hour in the French dressing. Then cover sweetbreads with the thinned mayonnaise. Serve in lettuce cups with hot crisp bacon crumbled on top. For garnish, use quartered hard-cooked eggs, ripe olives and quartered tomatoes. Serves 4-6.

---

**Fish**

**Hedwig's Herring Salad**

2 lbs. lean veal
1 lb. (4) celery root
6 potatoes
6 beets
12 salt herring
2 onions
2 dill pickles
6 hard-cooked eggs
2 tablespoons capers
1 cup vinegar
1/2 cup red wine
2 tablespoons prepared mustard
Lettuce

Boil veal, celery root, potatoes and beets separately. Dice. Rinse the herring in cold water then chop them. Mix together the veal, potatoes, herring and celery root. Chop in the onions, dill pickles and eggs, then add the beets and capers. Mix the vinegar and wine with the mustard for dressing. Stir well, then chill. Serve the herring salad in a big bowl lined with lettuce. Makes about 2 quarts or sufficient for 12-14 servings.

**Sardine Salad Plate**

12 large skinless, boneless sardines
24 asparagus tips
4 curried eggs
Lettuce
1 hard-cooked egg, riced
1/2 cup pimento, minced
1 teaspoon chopped chives
2 teaspoons chopped parsley
1 teaspoon chopped sweet pickle
1/2 cup French dressing made with tarragon vinegar
Lemon wedges
Ripe olives

Arrange the sardines, asparagus and halves of curried eggs (see recipe under Cheese and Egg) on a bed of lettuce. Add the riced egg, pimento, chives, parsley and pickle to the French dressing and pour over the asparagus. Garnish the platter with lemon wedges for the sardines and ripe olives. Serves 4.

**Crab Meat Salad**

1 clove garlic
2 cups fresh cooked crab meat
1 cup chopped celery
1/4 cup chopped green pepper
2 tablespoons chopped chives
1/4 cup French dressing
1/4 teaspoon curry powder
1/4 cup mayonnaise
Shredded lettuce and watercress
2 teaspoons capers
2 tomatoes

Rub a kitchen bowl with a cut clove of garlic. Mix crab meat, celery, green pepper, chives and French dressing in the bowl and let marinate until time to assemble the salad. Then blend the curry powder into the mayonnaise and stir into the crab mixture. Serve the salad on a bed of shredded lettuce and watercress. Garnish with the capers and the tomatoes, peeled and cut into eighths. Serves 4.

**Lobster Tails with Dill**

4 frozen lobster tails
2 teaspoons salt
12 heads of dill (or 3 tablespoons dill seed)
1/2 teaspoon dry mustard
2 tablespoons chopped chives
1/2 cup French dressing made with wine vinegar
Watercress
Hard-cooked eggs
Ripe olives
Lemon wedges

Plunge the lobster tails, still frozen, into a quart of boiling water. Add the salt and eight heads of dill (or 2 tablespoons of dill seed). Let simmer for 8 minutes, or as package directs; then let the lobster tails cool in the liquid. Drain and dry them well; split each tail in half, lengthwise, and crosscut the flesh into bite-size slices. Fold the tails together again, wrap and chill. Add the mustard, chives and remainder of the dill, chopped fine, to the French dressing. Let it stand, covered, for at least half an hour.

To serve, arrange the tails, opened flat, on a bed of watercress. Use hard-cooked eggs, ripe olives and lemon wedges, as garnish. Pass the French dressing separately. Serves 4.
Crab Meat Stuffed Artichoke Salad

For each serving:
- 1 artichoke
- 1/4 cup fresh cooked crab meat
- 1/4 cup chopped celery
- 1 tablespoon chopped green pepper
- Few drops of onion juice
- 2 tablespoons mayonnaise thinned with a teaspoon of cream
- 1/4 teaspoon nutmeg
- Salt
- Paprika
- 1/2 teaspoon capers

There's an art to preparing artichokes for the table. The stem should be cut flush with the base and the tight top leaves of the artichoke sliced off to remove the prickly leaf tips. Each side leaf should have its prickles snipped off with scissors. Then boil for 35 to 40 minutes in salted water. The artichoke is done when an outer leaf pulls out easily. Drain well upside down, and while still warm from the cooking, prepare for salad.

Press the leaves gently back so that the artichoke lies open like a flower. Pull out the cone of undeveloped white leaves. Scrape out choke with a spoon. Chill.

Mix the crab meat, celery, green pepper, onion juice and mayonnaise together; add nutmeg, salt and paprika. Heap this on the artichoke heart and decorate with the capers. Pass a bowl of mayonnaise at table.

Tuna Fish Salad Plate

1 can white meat tuna fish
1 hard-cooked egg
2 tablespoons chopped green pepper
1/2 cup diced cucumber
2 chopped scallions
2 teaspoons lemon juice
1/2 teaspoon nutmeg
1/2 teaspoon salt
1/4 teaspoon pepper
1/2 cup mayonnaise

There are a variety of vegetables to choose from: watercress, spinach, escarole, Radishes, sweet gherkins. Roll them in a salad bowl with the remaining ingredients, mixing lightly with a fork. Serve in a nest of shredded greens—lettuce, watercress, spinach, escarole. Garnish with radishes, sweet gherkins, and rolled watercress sandwiches. Serves 3-4.

Vegetable

Romaine Caesar Salad

1 clove garlic
6 anchovy fillets
3 tablespoons Parmesan cheese
1 egg
3 tablespoons olive oil
1 tablespoon wine vinegar
4 slices bread, cut thin
2 tablespoons butter
2 heads of romaine

Mash the garlic in a large wooden salad bowl, rubbing it well around the sides. Let it stand thus for a few minutes, then scrape out and discard the garlic pulp. Put the anchovy fillets and cheese into the bowl and mash them to a smooth paste. Coddle the egg by cooking it in fast-boiling water for one minute, just enough to cut the edge of rawness. Add this to the anchovy-cheese mixture and work smooth. Blend in the oil and vinegar. Neither salt nor pepper is needed.

Make croutons by buttering the bread on both sides, cubing it small, and browning the croutons in the oven until crisp.

Wash the romaine well, dry and crisp it. Break it into the bowl, sprinkle on the croutons and toss lightly in the dressing until every leaf is coated and the dressing absorbed by the croutons.

For a memorable outdoor meal on a warm summer evening, serve an outsize bowl of Caesar salad with grilled steak sandwiches followed by peach shortcake. Serves 4-6.

In doubling or tripling this recipe, you can put all the ingredients for the dressing into a blender (cutting the amount of garlic in half) for a quick whirl. Store the dressing in a screw-cap jar until the salad is ready to be tossed. The flavor is the same, but the texture of the dressing is creamy and looks less attractive on the romaine.

Tossed Green Salad with Herbs

This aristocrat of the salad family is usually considered to belong properly to dinner, accompanying the main entrée, or even better, as a separate course to refresh the palate. But why not, on a hot summer day, feature the big bowl of cool greens for itself? The accompaniment can be hearty—cheese muffins or sandwiches—but let the salad have the center of the stage.

1 clove garlic
1 head lettuce
Salad greens: curly endive, celery cabbage, leaves of spinach, rhubarb chard, sprigs of watercress
1 teaspoon each fresh cut dill, basil, marjoram, chervil
8 tablespoons olive oil
2 tablespoons wine vinegar
1 teaspoon salt
1/2 teaspoon pepper
1 tablespoon chopped chives

The lettuce may be Bibb or Boston, romaine or leaf; the greens may be a few leaves of any or all of those listed above, or you may select others of your choosing. The prime requisite is that they be fresh and crisp, well washed and thoroughly dried. No drop of water should be allowed to lurk in the fold of a leaf, or the salad will be watery and quick to wilt.

Rub an outsize salad bowl with the garlic, peeled and halved, until there is a good coating well up on all sides. Break the lettuce and greens into the bowl. Snip the herbs small and crush them lightly as you add them to the greens. Measure the oil into a big spoon and sprinkle it over the salad. Dissolve the salt and pepper in the vinegar in the same spoon, and sprinkle this on the salad. Then begin a light and rhythmic tossing, which is more a gentle turning of the greens over and over until every leaf is coated and the seasonings well distributed. Add the chives, taste to see if more salt is needed, then serve. Serves 6-8.

Belgian Tomatoes

1 Spanish onion
4 well ripened tomatoes
1/2 teaspoon salt
1/4 teaspoon sugar
Fresh ground pepper
1 tablespoon each chopped fresh chives, basil, dill
1 teaspoon celery seed
1/4 cup French dressing

HOUSE & GARDEN, JUNE, 1956
Prepare this salad on a large flat platter from which it can be served. First slice the onion and separate it into rings. Spread these on the platter. Slice the tomatoes, almost ½ inch thick, onto the onion rings and dust them with the salt and sugar. Sprinkle each slice with a grind of fresh pepper and chopped herbs. Sprinkle all with celery seed and French dressing. Cover the platter with aluminum foil and set it in the refrigerator to gain flavor until supper time. Serve Belgian Tomatoes with cold cuts, cheese and crusty garlic bread for a snack supper. Serves 4.

**Salade de Bohème**

1 large bunch watercress
1/2 cucumber
tablespoon chives
1/2 teaspoon marjoram
6 anchovy fillets, chopped small
**Y2 cup Spiced Salad Dressing**

Line a bowl with watercress and on this bed arrange cross-cut slices of celery cabbge, intermingled with thin slices of unpeeled cucumber. Arrange slices of the eggs and beets on top of this. Sprinkle with the herbs and anchovy. When ready to serve, pour on Spiced Salad Dressing and toss well. Serves 6.

*See recipe under Salad Dressings.

Prepare this salad on a large flat platter from which it can be served. First slice the onion and separate it into rings. Spread these on the platter. Slice the tomatoes, almost ½ inch thick, onto the onion rings and dust them with the salt and sugar. Sprinkle each slice with a grind of fresh pepper and chopped herbs. Sprinkle all with celery seed and French dressing. Cover the platter with aluminum foil and set it in the refrigerator to gain flavor until supper time. Serve Belgian Tomatoes with cold cuts, cheese and crusty garlic bread for a snack supper. Serves 4.

**Molded Beet Salad**

1/2 teaspoons gelatin
1 tablespoon vinegar
cup beet juice	ablespoons sugar
tea spoon salt
tea spoon pepper
cup cooked chopped beets
tablespoons walnuts
cup apple, diced small
**Lettuce**

Soften the gelatin in the vinegar and dissolve it in the heated beet juice. Cool, add the seasonings, beets, nuts and apple. Turn into 4 individual molds that have been rinsed with cold water. Chill. Serve in lettuce cups, garnished with mayonnaise. Molded Beet Salad can serve as the center of a luncheon plate with skinless sardines, herring snacks, sticks of American cheese and stuffed eggs round it. Serves 4.

**Surprise Salad**

1/2 teaspoon dry mustard
tea spoon onion juice
cup French dressing
cup cooked diced potatoes
cup cooked diced green beans
cup cooked diced beets
1/2 cup mayonnaise
**Lettuce**

**Tomato Aspic**

5 cups ripe tomatoes, chopped
2 stalks celery with leaves
6 sprigs parsley
1 onion
1/2 bay leaf
1 teaspoon peppercorns
cloves
4 allspice
1/2 teaspoon basil
1/2 teaspoon Worcestershire sauce
2 slices lemon
1 teaspoon sugar
tablespoons salt
3 tablespoons gelatin
1/2 cup cold water
1/2 cup grated carrot
1/2 cup grated green pepper
1/2 cup grated celery

Boil all the ingredients—except the gelatin, water, grated carrot, pepper and celery—with the spices tied in a muslin bag, for 30 minutes. Remove the bag of spices, and whirl the tomato mixture (there should be about 1 quart) in a blender until smooth. Soak the gelatin in the cold water, then dissolve it in a cupful of the tomato blend, heated to boiling. Add this and the grated vegetables to the remaining tomato mixture. If time is short, you may mince the carrot, green pepper and celery in the food grinder. Turn into a 2-quart mold rinsed with cold water, and set to chill. Serve the tomato aspic as an accompaniment to cold cuts, herring snacks or sardines. Or, mold it in a ring and fill the center with ham, chicken, lobster or crab meat salad. Makes 6 pints.

**Zucchini Salad**

8 zucchinis
1 cup French dressing with
1/2 teaspoon oregano added
1 large onion, sliced
cloves garlic, sliced
**Lettuce**
2 tomatoes
Mayonnaise
Parmesan cheese
Salt

Choose tender zucchini about 4 inches long. Parboil them, unpeeled, in salted water for about 6 minutes, then cool. Cut the zucchini in half, lengthwise, and scoop a shallow hollow from the center. Lay the zucchini, cut sides up, on a flat dish; pour a generous amount of French dressing over them and cover with slices of onion and garlic. Cover the plate tightly with aluminum foil and let it stand for a day in the refrigerator to marinate.

When ready to serve, remove the onion and garlic and drain off the French dressing, which can be strained and used to toss a green salad. Arrange the zucchini halves on crisp lettuce. Fill the hollows with thin crescents of tomato. Top with a spoonful of mayonnaise and sprinkle generously with Parmesan cheese. Serves 8.

**Artichoke Salad Plate**

For each serving:
1 artichoke
1/2 teaspoon lemon juice
tablespoons mayonnaise
tea spoon chopped chives
**Small bunch watercress**
**Radish rosettes**

Prepare the artichoke as described in Crab Meat Stuffed Artichoke Salad (see recipe under Fish). Sprinkle the heart with lemon juice and a dash of salt; heap with mayonnaise and top with chives. Arrange the watercress in a loose bunch at one side of the artichoke and tuck the radishes among the watercress sprigs.
Potato Salad

6 large potatoes
\( \frac{1}{2} \) teaspoon dill
\( \frac{1}{2} \) cup French dressing made with cider vinegar plus \( \frac{1}{2} \) teaspoon dry mustard
\( \frac{1}{2} \) cup minced onion
2 red apples, unpeeled but cored and diced
1 cup diced celery
6 hard-cooked eggs, chopped
4 tablespoons chopped parsley
1/2 cup mayonnaise
1/2 cup sour cream
Salt and pepper

Cook the potatoes in their skins with the dill; peel and dice them and marinate them while still hot in the French dressing. Add the onion and let stand until cold—at least an hour—while you prepare the rest of the ingredients. Combine potato-onion mixture with remaining ingredients, including mayonnaise blended with sour cream. Season with salt and pepper to taste. Makes about 2 quarts.

Celery Root Salad

1 lb. celery root
1 teaspoon onion juice
\( \frac{1}{4} \) teaspoon dry mustard
2 tablespoons cream
\( \frac{1}{2} \) cup French dressing made with lemon juice
2 tablespoons parsley, minced
2 teaspoons chervil, minced
1 hard-cooked egg, riced

Scrub the celery root and cook it in salted water until tender, which may take anywhere from 20 minutes to 2 hours, depending upon the age of the root. When tender, cool, peel and slice into small julienne strips. Add onion juice, mustard and cream to the French dressing. Beat well. Let the celery root chill in this for several hours. If it absorbs all the marinade, add more to moisten. Serve sprinkled with the parsley, chervil and riced egg. Serves 4.

Dill-Spiced Carrots

8 young carrots
1 cup dill pickle juice
2 tablespoons fresh cut dill
1 tablespoon minced chives
1 cup sour cream

Scrape and trim the carrots and quarter them lengthwise. Simmer them in the dill pickle juice until they can be easily pierced with a fork, about 20 to 25 minutes. They will not soften, but will stay pleasantly crunchy. Chill overnight in the pickle juice.

Dissolve the salt and sugar in the vinegar, add the sour cream and stir smooth. You may like more or less vinegar, salt or sugar, but don’t make the dressing too sweet. Add the chives, dill and celery seed. Slice the unpaped cucumbers paper-thin and combine with the dressing. Chill for 1 hour or more. Sour cream cucumbers improve in taste as they stand. The flavor of the cucumbers seeps into the dressing. Serves 4-6.

French Bean Salad

1 cup dry baby limas or navy beans
1 carrot
1 stalk celery
\( \frac{1}{2} \) small onion
\( \frac{1}{2} \) teaspoons salt
\( \frac{1}{2} \) cup French dressing made with red wine vinegar
2 tablespoons onion, minced very fine
3 tablespoons parsley, minced fine
1 tablespoon fresh chopped chervil or thyme

Soak the beans overnight in cold water, then drain. Simmer them with the carrot, celery and \( \frac{1}{2} \) onion in salted water until just tender (25-30 minutes). Drain; remove the carrot, celery and onion and stir the French dressing into the beans. Chill for several hours, stirring occasionally to distribute the marinade.

When ready to serve, taste for salt, then put the beans in a bowl and sprinkle with minced onion, the herbs and fresh ground pepper. This salad is usually served as a salad hors d’oeuvre. It fits well in a salad supper, as accompaniment to cold cuts and sliced tomatoes. Makes 1 pint.

Cheese and Egg

Curried Egg Salad

6 hard-cooked eggs
6 tablespoons mayonnaise
\( \frac{1}{4} \) teaspoon seasoning salt
\( \frac{1}{4} \) teaspoon salt
\( \frac{1}{2} \) teaspoon curry powder
2 dozen cooked asparagus tips
Leaf lettuce
4 tablespoons grated Parmesan cheese
\( \frac{1}{2} \) cup French dressing
2 tablespoons chopped chives
Cherry tomatoes
Ripe olives

Split the eggs lengthwise. Mash the yolks with the mayonnaise and seasonings and use as stuffing for the whites. Use a well spiced mayonnaise or add a little mustard or lemon juice to make it sharper. You may wish to increase the amount of curry, but the aim of this recipe is to produce a bland, elusive flavor. For each serving arrange 3 of the curried egg halves and half a dozen asparagus tips on a bed of leaf lettuce. Sprinkle the asparagus with grated cheese and French dressing, and garnish with chives. Use cherry tomatoes and ripe olives as garnishes. Serves 4.

Sour Cream Cucumbers

\( \frac{1}{2} \) teaspoon salt
1 scant tablespoon sugar
2 tablespoons cider vinegar
1 cup sour cream
2 tablespoons chopped chives or a grating of onion
2 tablespoons chopped fresh dill, head and fronds
1 teaspoon celery seed
2 firm fresh cucumbers

Spoon the cottage cheese into a bowl lined with shredded lettuce—iceberg, for preference, because of its crispness. Set it forth on a tray surrounded with little bowls of various garnishes: chopped green peppers; chopped sweet red peppers; chopped scal-lions; and if you like dill, celery and caraway seed mixed; chopped nuts; chopped stuffed olives; sweet pickle relish. Pass the salt shaker and a bowl of sour cream, and let each person season and garnish to his own taste.

Cottage Cheese Salad

Soft cottage cheese
Shredded lettuce
Garnishes
Salt
Sour cream

To serve, drain off the liquid and sprinkle the herbs on the carrots. Pass the sour cream in a separate bowl. Dill-Spiced Carrots should not be served on lettuce, but used as a salad garnish for cold chicken or a platter of cold cuts. Serves 4.
Spiced Cheese Salad

1/2 lb. sharp American cheese
1 teaspoon grated onion
1/2 teaspoon salt
1/2 teaspoon sugar
1/2 teaspoon crushed red pepper
1/2 teaspoons dry mustard
Dash of cayenne pepper
2 tablespoons olive oil
2 tablespoons cider vinegar
2 green peppers
Lettuce
French dressing

If the cheese is very dry, grate it. Otherwise mash it or put it through the food chopper. Add the seasonings; work in the oil and vinegar, creaming until smooth. Cut the stem end from the green peppers and remove all seeds and white ridges. Pack the cheese mixture into the peppers; wrap them in foil and chill them. (Alternatively, you may form the spiced cheese into balls, roll them in paprika, and use them on lettuce or as garnish for chicken salad.) To serve, arrange slices of the stuffed peppers upon lettuce and garnish with quarters of hard-cooked egg. Serve with French dressing and hot saltines or thin slices of buttered brown bread. Serves 4.

Cheese-Stuffed Tomato Salad

1/2 lb. diced sharp Cheddar cheese
3 hard-cooked eggs, chopped
1/4 cup chopped sweet pickles
1/4 cup chopped pimento
1 teaspoon minced onion
1/4 cup French dressing
6 farm, ripe tomatoes
Lettuce
Mayonnaise

Combine the first five ingredients and marinate for an hour in the French dressing.

Fruit Salad Buffet

An added pleasure of this salad lunch is that you can mix your own. Take a large tray and line it with grape leaves or large flat leaves of leaf lettuce. In the center place a shallow dish piled high with heart leaves of lettuce, watercress and specks of French endive. Around this dish, on the grape leaves, arrange fruits according to your liking, such as:

- Crescents of peeled cantaloupe
- Crescents of peeled honeydew
- Bartlett pears, peeled, cut in eighths
- Clusters of stemmed seedless grapes
- Apples with red skin left on, cut in eighths
- Half-rounds of fresh pineapple
- Bananas split and quartered
- Pitted Bing cherries
- Mounds of strawberries or raspberries
- Sections of orange
- Sections of grapefruit

If the fruits on watercress and tuck spears of endive, which may be eaten with the honeydew rings upon leaves of Bibb lettuce; pile the other fruits in the ring and generously pile on a spoonful of fine-chopped egg white and make a ring of thick egg yolk around the white. No dressing is needed, but paper-thin slices of pumpernickel bread are a worthy accompanyment. Serves 4.

Caviar Salad

1 lb. soft cottage cheese
2 3-ounce jars of red caviar
2 hard-cooked eggs
Lettuce

For each serving, make a nest of crisp lettuce in a shallow bowl. Put a cupful of cottage cheese in each, making a slight depression in the center. Place two or three generous spoonfuls of red caviar in the depression. Lightly pile on a spoonful of fine-chopped egg white and make a ring of thick egg yolk around the white. No dressing is needed, but paper-thin slices of pumpernickel bread are a worthy accompanyment. Serves 4.

Honeydew Salad Plate

1 large honeydew melon
1 cantaloupe
2 cups raspberries
2 cups seedless grapes
Bibb lettuce
Sprigs of mint

Cut six circular slices from the center of the honeydew; peel them and make melon balls from the remainder. Scoop balls from the cantaloupe. Stem the grapes. Lay the honeydew rings upon leaves of Bibb lettuce; pile the other fruits in the ring and decorate with mint sprigs. Pass Celery Seed Dressing in a separate bowl. Accompany this salad with cream cheese balls rolled in ground nuts, and blueberry muffins. Serves 6.

Avocado Mousse

1 tablespoon gelatin
1/2 cup cold water
1/2 cup boiling water
2/3 cups mashed avocado
(4-5 medium avocados)
3 tablespoons parsley, minced fine
1 tablespoon lemon juice
1/2 teaspoon onion juice
1 teaspoon Worcestershire sauce
1 teaspoon salt
1/2 cup whipping cream
1/2 cup mayonnaise
Watercress

For each serving, make a nest of crisp lettuce; pile the other fruits in the ring and garnish with quarters of hard-cooked egg. Serve with French dressing and hot saltines or thin slices of buttered brown bread. Serves 4.

*See recipe under Salad Dressings.

Sprigs of lemon mint
*Celery Seed Dressing
*Honey-Cream Dressing
Mayonnaise and whipped cream, half and half

Decorate the tray with sprigs of lemon mint. Flank it with bowls of the various dressings. Let each guest compile a salad with dressing of his own choosing. With this you might serve date-nut sandwiches filled with cream cheese, hot cheese or herb biscuits, Melba toast, buttered slices, garlic bread. Serves 4.

*See recipe under Salad Dressings.

Fruit Salad
with Poppy Seed Dressing

1 grapefruit
2 oranges
2 avocados
1/4 cup lemon juice
Watercress
2 heads French endive
*Poppy Seed Dressing

Cut the grapefruit and oranges in half and into skinless sections. Peel and slice the avocado and put the slices into the lemon juice to prevent their darkening. Arrange the fruits on watercress and tuck spears of the endive around. Pour the Poppy Seed Dressing upon the fruit, but do not cover the endive, which may be eaten with the fingers. Serve with balls made of the Spiced Cheese Salad mixture (see recipe under Cheese and Egg). Serves 4.

*See recipe under Salad Dressings.

Honey-Cream Dressing

1/2 cup mayonnaise
1/2 cup whipping cream
1/2 teaspoon onion juice
1/2 teaspoon salt
3 hard-cooked eggs, chopped
2 tablespoons cider vinegar
2 tablespoons olive oil
Dash of cayenne pepper
1/2 teaspoon sugar
7 1/2 teaspoons dry mustard
1 tablespoon lemon juice
1/2 teaspoon minced onion
1/4 teaspoon crushed red pepper
1 teaspoon Worcestershire sauce
1/2 teaspoon salt

Sprinkle the fruits on watercress and tuck spears of endive, which may be eaten with the honeydew rings upon leaves of Bibb lettuce; pile the other fruits in the ring and garnish with quarters of hard-cooked egg. Serve with French dressing and hot saltines or thin slices of buttered brown bread. Serves 4.

*See recipe under Salad Dressings.
Soak the gelatin in the cold water, then dissolve it in the boiling water. Let it stand until cool. Mash the avocados with a silver fork, add the parsley, lemon and onion juices, Worcestershire sauce and salt. Whip the cream stiff; fold in the mayonnaise and add the dissolved gelatin. Combine this with the avocado mixture and pour into a quart mold rinsed out with cold water. Chill until firm.

Unmold the salad on a platter and surround with watercress. Avocado mousse may be served with tomato quarters and sliced hard-cooked eggs, or with fruits of your choice. For a suggestion: sections of orange and grapefruit and plump strawberries.

Leftover mousse will keep its color if it is packed so no air reaches it. Serves 6-8.

Spiced Salad Dressing

2 cups olive oil
1/2 cup wine vinegar
2 teaspoons granulated sugar
1 teaspoon salt
1/4 teaspoon pepper
2 tablespoons tomato sauce
2 tablespoons chili sauce
1/2 teaspoon oregano
1 green pepper, sliced
2 slices onion
1/2 clove garlic

Put all the ingredients into a blender, blend for 1 minute. Pour into a screw-top jar. This dressing is excellent for fish or vegetable salads, or for mixed greens as a piquant change from the classic French dressing. It may be prepared ahead of time, kept cold in an air-tight jar, and used as desired. Makes 1 1/2 pints.

Green Mayonnaise

1 1/2 cups mayonnaise
1/2 cup sour cream
1 tablespoon wine vinegar
4 scallions
1/2 teaspoon tarragon leaves, preferably fresh
2 tablespoons chopped parsley
1/2 teaspoon nutmeg
4 cups raw spinach

Put all ingredients into a blender in the order given, feeding in the spinach gradually as the machine whirs. Blend for 1 minute.

This is a good dressing to keep handy for fish or vegetable salads or to spread on bread for sandwiches. Makes 1 1/2 pints.

Roquefort Cream Dressing

3/4 cup olive oil
2 tablespoons wine vinegar
3 tablespoons cream
1/2 clove garlic
1/4-inch slice of onion
3-ounce package of Roquefort cheese
1 teaspoon salt
1/2 teaspoon pepper
Dash of cayenne

Put all ingredients into a blender in the order given. Blend for half a minute. If you like a lumpy dressing, blend only half the cheese; mash the rest and add it later. If you do not use a blender, beat the oil, vinegar, salt and pepper in a bowl until thoroughly blended. Mince the garlic fine and use 1 tablespoon of grated onion. Mash the cheese with this, adding the cream. Then combine the two mixtures and beat hard. This dressing may be kept on hand in the refrigerator; it solidifies as it chills, but readily softens at room temperature. Makes about 1 1/4 cups.

Honey-Cream Dressing for Fruit Salad

2 tablespoons strained honey
3 tablespoons lemon juice
1 teaspoon lemon rind, grated
1/4 cup olive oil
1/4 teaspoon salt
Cayenne pepper
3-ounce package cream cheese

Put all the ingredients in a blender, cream cheese last and blend for 30 seconds. If you do not use a blender, mash the honey, lemon juice and cheese together until smooth. Add the rind and beat the oil in gradually. Add the salt and a dash of cayenne. If the dressing tends to separate, beat it gently with a spoon before serving. Makes 1 1/2 cups.

Celery Seed Dressing for Fruit Salad

1/2 cup sugar
1 teaspoon dry mustard
1 teaspoon salt
2 teaspoons onion juice
1/4 cup vinegar
1 cup olive oil
1 teaspoon paprika
1/2 tablespoons celery seed

Put the sugar, mustard, salt, onion juice and vinegar into a pint jar and shake well. Add the oil and continue shaking vigorously until all are well blended. Add the paprika and celery seed and give the dressing a final shaking. Makes 1 1/2 cups.

Poppy Seed Dressing for Fruit Salad

1/4 cup sugar
1 teaspoon salt
1 teaspoon dry mustard
1/4 cup wine vinegar
2 teaspoons onion juice
1 cup olive oil
1/2 tablespoons poppy seed

Dissolve the sugar, salt and mustard in the vinegar. Add the onion juice and oil. Beat until the dressing is well blended. Stir in the poppy seed and shake well. Makes 1 1/2 cups.
Bridgeport Copperware

cooks as beautifully as it looks!

A completely new idea in cookware! It's made of copper. Encased Copper from rim to rim between two layers of gleaming stainless steel ... with the exclusive features shown. Available also in Copper Clad style — mellow, burnished copper outside for beauty and gentle cooking, stainless steel inside for easy cleaning. Whichever your choice, Bridgeport Copperware is truly the finest you can own ... or give! See the full line at leading stores everywhere.

CONVERSATION-PIECE STYLING

for range-to-table service. So superbly fashioned you'll bring your skillet and casserole right to the table ... enjoy easy, gracious buffet service or informal dining with the Bridgeport wrought-iron warmer.

UNIQUE SQUARED SHAPE

for better use of range space. Non-drip pouring is easy from corners. And Bridgeport Copperware holds more, does more—accommodates square-packed frozen foods perfectly. Casserole in saucepan serves as double boiler.

MAGIC HEART

for fast, gentle cooking. Made of heat-carrying copper between two layers of stainless steel. So you get copper's fast, gentle cooking to keep flavors and vitamins alive ... plus the easy-cleaning quality of stainless steel!

PRIDE AND JOY SET —

the perfect gift! Most versatile starter set ever! Includes most-wanted utensils; skillet, saucepan, casserole that converts saucepan into double boiler. Also a wrought-iron warmer that holds candle, sterno or alcohol burner.

BRIDGEPORT BRASS COMPANY, Bridgeport 2, Connecticut

Producers of better metals for America since 1865
Milk Glass and Golden Brass

The sharp decorative contrast of milk-white glass and shining solid brass wins those distinguished Imperial innovations the 'right to be prized.' Each lovely piece combines olden beauty and classic design, couples ageless elegance with modern usefulness. Opposite this page you will find the names of stores displaying this dramatic group.

by Imperial

Imperial Glass Corporation • Bellaire, Ohio
SUMMER AT HOME
(Continued from page 79)

Indian, Mexican, Japanese or Polynesian. In New York it may be most of these plus Germany, Hungary, Bohemia for all the countries combined at the United Nations. (And here it may be noted that one of the most attractive acres in New York is the terrace at the eastern end of 43rd Street looking down on the United Nations plaza.)

But the strange country is just as fine and strange when it is America. The heart of the strangeness may resolve itself as a church or restaurant or carnival or movie house, where one finds some clue to the quality of the people of that country. Not one American city is the same from end to end. Each has a hundred small cultures, which see the rest of the world through their different screens, filtering in and out colors and values you would never have noticed anywhere else.

In all cities this “localness” is the universal tourist ideal for which few tourists ever find. It requires the one thing a tourist does not have: time, the sense of leisure. The tourist is typically blind to the kaleidoscope of new sights merely seen. A man in his own city on weekend or vacation can afford, if he wishes, the sense of leisure. He has the time.

Early morning awes
A man’s eyes will often open for the first time to what he has all his life if he sees it soon after dawn. Market or Grant Street in San Francisco, the Magnificent Mile in Chicago, Fifth Avenue and Rockefeller Center in New York.2

As the day grows hot, it will do to sit and enjoy the early morning awe. It is suggested that these dinings-out be conducted with (Continued on next page)
AT HOME (Continued)

foresought and pre-arrangement. The meal should be ordered in advance for a fixed hour and minute. The beauty of this is that unless it is a tourist town or a tourist restaurant, the place will be almost empty at an off hour or on a weekend. When the restaurant does a big weekend business, comfort can be achieved by ordering the meal for 11:30 a.m. or 5:00 p.m.

The other prerequisite for a magnificent meal, whatever the level of the cuisine, is to have been hungry for about two hours before you see food—not yet quite weak with hunger but definitely desperate. Then even one cocktail is prohibited and preliminary soups are advised against. Get into the main course right away. Once food consumption has begun, it is impossible to stop some Americans from drinking, nor does it matter so much. An intelligent provision of wines or beers will save the day.

Any opinion of mine about restaurants must be qualified with personal limitations of taste and experience. I prefer a restaurant where I feel neither conspicuous nor wholly unwanted. This effect seems to be produced on me by a cellar or wood paneling or simple but interesting decorations, by an amiable proprietor and the unlikelihood of seeing anybody else I know. In New York, I have been content in Luchow's, Billy the Oysterman, the Chateau Madrid, The Caffe Torino, the Vanderbilt's Crypt Bar, the Henri Quatre and a place in the wastes of Richmond Hill named the Triangle Hofbrau. But the individual must make his own reconnaissance in person to get the feel of the place.

The appetite

As long as you can pay for the meal, your main problem is working up the appetite in an enjoyable way.

In all cities certain parks are given over to youthful baseball games or other sports in summer. In New York, Van Cortlandt Park also stages the flying of toy air-planes and Central Park the sailing of model yachts. All these are pleasant to watch and in the case of baseball, if you are in condition, you might get to play outfield.

Fortunately almost every big city has grown up on the banks of a body of water. A trip across water is always fine on a summer day. In San Francisco, there is the Oakland ferry; in Chicago, the lake boats; in New York, the Staten Island ferry and the boat-trip around Manhattan are familiar.

DEMETRA and the headless doll

A little doll, celibate and headless, is a thing of wonder to Demetra. It is the only toy she's ever owned. Demetra's doll is a symbol, a symbol of the bitter poverty which grips Greece—torn and shattered by war and earthquake.

The only "home" Demetra has ever known is a large warehouse in Athens partitioned with ropes and rags to make "rooms" for many refugee families. Demetra's father cannot find employment in poverty-stricken Greece; her mother has even sold her own winter jacket to buy milk for her baby. Demetra's parents pray that someone, somewhere, will help them care for their little daughter.

HOW YOU CAN HELP DEMETRA

You can help Demetra or another needy baby through the Baby Sponsorship plan of Save The Children Federation. For $60 a year, a sponsor pays $1.50 a week for "your" baby food, clothing, warm bedding and many other essential items—in your name, in Greece, in Finland, France, Western Germany or Korea. Full information about "your" baby and a photograph will be sent to you. You may correspond with the family to add understanding and warm friendship to your generous gift. The cost of an SCF Baby Sponsorship is so small—the good is so great.

SFC NATIONAL SPONSORS (a partial list)

Faith Baldwin, Mrs. Dwight D. Eisenhower, Horace Havens, Rabbi Edgar F. Nagano, Dr. Ralph W. Settman, Thomas J. Watson, Frank L. Pollock

Founded 1932

SAVE THE CHILDREN FEDERATION

Carnegie Endowment International Center United Nations Plaza, New York 17, N. Y.

"The hope of tomorrow is the child of today!"

I would like to sponsor a needy baby like Demetra. I

will send $1.50 a week for one year. Enclosed is payment for the full year ($15) for the first quarter ($5) for the last months ($5). Please send me "my" baby's name, story and picture.

I cannot sponsor a baby, but I would like to help by enclosing my gift of:

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY STATE 

House & Garden 146
Bird watching

With binoculars you will discover surprising numbers of wild birds in a city in unexpected places, especially at migration times. City dumps are a favorite with shorebirds, gulls, owls and hawks. Ducks, geese, mergansers and loons often rest in protected water. A green back yard or roof will attract migrating thrushes and warblers. A Wilson's petrel or two often accompany the Staten Island ferry.

Anyone who can get up early for birds ought to be able to make a dawn trip to his city's markets. These are somehow always a stunning surprise to anybody who sees one for the first time. In New York's Washington Market one can see his approach on one of the oyster bars and end with an epic breakfast at Sweet's, an eating house from another age whose ancient Negro waiters prove that here at least virtue never dies.

On weekdays in New York and other cities the law courts offer a dramatic and enlightening insight into the real world that you can get no other place. You have only to arrive early enough for a seat.

A peculiar requirement of an American adventure is that it have an objective, even if only nominal. For example, I would once have included a trip to New York's Battery when the old Aquarium was there to justify the trip. How­ever, the Aquarium was a casualty of one of Robert Moses' implau­sive ancient Negro waiters prove that here at least virtue never dies.

On weekdays in New York and other cities the law courts offer a dramatic and enlightening insight into the real world that you can get no other place. You have only to arrive early enough for a seat.

Visiting churches

One last suggestion for any Sunday is to worship at a church other than your own. Americans' shyness in this respect deprives them of some of the finest beauties in their civilization. Your own clergyman would probably be glad to offer a suggestion and would know about the beautiful churches and fine choirs. Here again participation is the essence of the experience; a tourist attitude is inadmissible and even sacrilegious. The other worship­pers will forgive you for admiring the architecture, the ceremonial and the choir as openly as you must.

Church (1809). New York's first cathedral, on Mott Street near Prince.

Pleasant and enriching as any of these city holidays can be, they have the added quality of exciting the curiosity and sympathy of the citizen in his own civilization. They are as much an escape from the weekday world as any trip to seashore or mountains. If anything, the city sights are the stranger. But they are equally real, like the improbable animals at the zoo. One who learns to ac­cept, understand and value them cannot help be a slightly better human being, perhaps even a better citizen.

And even if it is only pleasure and not understanding or enlight­enment that you are seeking in your summer vacation, the city can't be too bad for that. After all, statistics prove that New York City is the world's leading sum­mer resort.
If it weren't for brand names
You'd have to be an engineer to know which TV set to buy

The most complicated piece of equipment in the American home is a television set.
Yet you're not afraid to go out and buy one without even "looking under the hood."
What makes you so sure of yourself? In fact—how can you buy so many things you know so little about, without worrying?
Isn't it because you've learned the secret of safe and sound buying?
A good brand is your best guarantee

BRAND NAMES FOUNDATION
A Non-Profit Educational Foundation
37 West 57th St., New York 19, N.Y.

A GOOD BRAN Is YOUR BEST GUARANTEE

of giant shuttlecock that is batted around by hand.

Using your lawn for an athletic field introduces, of course, some problems of grass care. Ordinary good lawn procedure should be sufficient to have your turf in playing condition at the start of the season. This requires some caution, and some common sense. Grass to be played on, whether for badminton or croquet, should grow in a soil liberally supplied with humus. The lawn should be closely planted with vigorously growing grass suited to the region; it should never be cut shorter than two inches. On blue grass and fescue turf, apply a top dressing of complete lawn fertilizer high in nitrogen (example: 8% nitrogen, 6% phosphorus, 6% potash) in early spring. Feed it again about Labor Day. Keep the playing surface springy by watering deeply during dry spells. Let it rest after watering, and after summer rains. Excessively worn spots on base lines and around croquet wickets should be raked, led, and reseeded in September. Shift your court lines slightly from season to season or several times during the season if there is room, so that the turf with the most wear has a breathing spell. Good grass, like people, actually seems to thrive on a moderate amount of exercise. So play as actively as you like; your backyard arena will get six months' rest during the winter months.

One word about laying out playing courts: the lines of play should, if possible, run north-south so that players need not face into early or late sun. Following are condensed instructions, with diagrams for laying out some of the most popular lawn games.

Court games

Games layouts requiring a net and service lines may be modified by trimming boundaries to suit your playing space. A fine lawn game like badminton, calling for fast footwork and precision, deserves a level, well-laid court. The regulation doubles court is 44' x 20'; singles, 44' x 17'. It should be sheltered from strong winds, and away from trees.

Three lawn sports that benefit from careful layout

Deck tennis court resembles simplified badminton and volleyball courts, may be adapted to all three games.

Croquet may be played on a court 50' long or even a smaller one. Sloping, curving courts can also be fun.

Horseshoe pitch has clay pits in frames of 2 by 6's in official play, but only stakes and shoes are essential.

LAWN GAMES (Continued)
so as to give the "bird" unobstructed flight.

Deck tennis, paddle tennis and volley ball may be played in the same area. Dust new lines within the badminton court frame, or use the same lines, and adjust the net to the specific height each game calls for. The size of the deck tennis court is almost the same as for badminton (officially, it is 40 feet long). Paddle tennis is played in an area 18' x 39', using light, laminated wood paddles and a sponge rubber ball. Volley ball offers plenty of exercise on a field 20' x 40'.

Making square corners for any game court is a matter of simple geometry: the square of the hypotenuse of a right-angle triangle is equal to the sum of the squares of the other two sides; remember? (See diagrams on pages 84 and 148.)

In buying equipment for court games, bear in mind that weather-resistant materials have been available in recent years. The new aluminum badminton rackets and plastic shuttlecocks, for example, resist moisture, sea fog and summer weather.

Lawn area games

Croquet is an ideal family team game, but its leisurely pace can be deceptive; unbridled fervor has characterized the play of some devotees, the late Alexander Woolcott among them. The official American game requires a layout 70 feet long between stakes. The wickets are lifted at mowing time. The wing wickets. A compromise official American game requires a layout 50 feet long between stakes. The wickets are lifted at mowing time. The wing wickets.

We love our genuine MENGEL DOORS. They're built by fine furniture makers.*

Research produces a better SWIMMING POOL!

Landon's exclusive Lasomatic skimmer-filter, coupled with new reverse-flow circulating system, skims as it filters, filters as it skims... your pool stays clean! Large pools, too, with pressure filters. But, family pool or Olympic size, all equipment is by Landon, pioneer builder of fine pools. If a Landon builder-dealer is not in the yellow pages of your phone book, write us for his name and your free copy of booklet D-65 and "How To Plan Your Pool." Landon of California, 7240 Fulton, North Hollywood, California.

BUC

U.S. SAVINGS BONDS

...with the spoon, but they wouldn't have if they'd been set on a lustrous Irish Linen luncheon cloth...Luxuriously, lovelier the more it's used and not at all expensive.

THEIR'S NOTHING LIKE PURE IRISH LINEN LUNCHEON CLOTHES

THE IRISH LINEN GUILD
1570 AVENUE OF THE AMERICANS, NEW YORK 20, N. Y.

TRICORNE...Ash Tray with presentation package. Typical of many new gift pieces in one of the world's finest lead crystal collections. A Peter Muller-Munk Associates design in contemporary good taste. Available wherever better glass is sold. Or write: VAL SAINT LAMBERT, 9 EAST 55 ST., N.Y.C.
Most rotary mowers must be pushed. The new Moto-Mower "Riviera" propels itself—and provides a variety of mowing speeds, plus free-wheeling!

The New Moto-Mower

SELF-PROPELLED ROTARIES MAKE MOWING FUN!

Just a touch of the finger-tip aircraft-type throttle control, and your Moto-Mower self-propelled rotary shifts to the mowing speed you want. Move the gear shift lever, and you’re in free-wheeling for quick, easy trimming right up to trees, fences, flower beds. And Moto-Mower’s exclusive Dial-a-Matic adjustors make changing mowing heights equally quick and easy. It’s all so completely effortless that it actually turns lawn mowing into fun! In addition, Moto-Mower offers such important features as non-scalping design, antibending crankshaft construction, friction-disc safety clutches—and leaf mulchers if desired.

The "RIVIERA"
18" Non-Scalping Self-Propelled Rotary

See the YELLOW PAGES for your nearest Moto-Mower Dealer

12 ULTRA-MODERN REEL AND ROTARY MODELS Priced as Low as $69.95

FREE!
Send coupon for new Lawn Care Brochure

Moto-Mower Division, Detroit Harvester Co. 1956
Richmond, Indiana

Please send, without charge, your new brochure on developing new lawsns, caring for established lawns, with special tips on mowing, watering, types of grass—and a complete description of the 1956 Moto-Mower Line.

Name:
Address:
City State:

Moto-Mower’s exclusive automotive-type synchromesh transmission provides positive, close coupled, silent worm gear drive.

SELF-PROPELLED ROTARIES MAKE MOWING FUN!
A moment's thought and you'll realize over half your weekly lawn-care time is consumed by watering. This is a tiresome chore which can easily and economically be converted into hours of leisure by installing an all-rubber Underground Lawn Sprinkling System by Goodyear.

But there's more than lounging time to be gained with a Goodyear system. Not only does your lawn get the controlled, raindrop watering it needs for healthy deep-root growth, but you save on water bills.

Moreover, being all-rubber sets the Goodyear system apart from all others. The flexible rubber pipe and fittings easily fit any lawn, can be installed without tearing up the turf. And they won't rust or rot—won't clog with scale—won't split on freezing—last indefinitely. Best of all, it's surprisingly low in cost.

In a nutshell: You can save time—save money—save your lawn—with a twist of your wrist, with an all-rubber Underground Lawn Sprinkling System by Goodyear. Details are available at garden supply outlets everywhere. Or fill out the coupon.

The Goodyear Tire & Rubber Company, Inc.
P.O. Box 52, Akron, Ohio

Please send me full details on the all-rubber Goodyear Underground Lawn Sprinkling System.

Name

Address Street

City Zone State

Because it's all-rubber

The workless way to water lawns that outperforms ALL others.
See these exciting new Wayside beauties

For endless variety, dependable quality and unsurpassed beauty, there is nothing to equal Wayside's worthwhile new shrubs, roses, rare bulbs, magnificent new lilies and hardy plants. Wayside's full catalog has full of the large and small *plants* in all garden categories. No confusion from lists, but over 1300 intelligently selected selections in all garden categories. No unnecessary work for you, but over 1300 intelligently chosen, rare and unusual items...all grown and rapidly tested in America's most carefully supervised nurseries.

Wayside's fall catalog is just full of the latest bulbs, magnificent new lilies and hardy plants. For endless variety, dependable quality and helpful cultural directions. America's largest and most complete selection of over 1300 rigidly tested new roses, flowering shrubs and trees, rare and unusual bulbs and hardy "Pedigreed" plants especially suitable for American gardens.

*Exochorda, "The Bride" remains handsome and in flower longer than any other shrub we know of. In April and May, small compact bushes gleam with lustrous pearl-like white buds that open into thousands of exquisite, pure white blossoms. Hence the name "Pearl Bush."

*Lilium, Royal Gold. Spectacular new Royal Gold Lily has large, radiant flower heads of glowing golden yellow. Hardy anywhere and easy to grow, this superb new variety possesses all the enchanting beauty and sealing qualities of the beloved Royal Lily. Multiplies rapidly.

SEND FOR THE WORLD'S FINEST HORTICULTURAL BOOK-CATALOG

To get your copy of this beauty book, please enclose 50¢ in stamps, to cover postage and handling costs. Wayside's Fall Planting Catalog has no equal. 130 pages, hundreds of true-color illustrations and helpful cultural directions. America's largest and most complete selection of over 1300 rigidly tested new roses, flowering shrubs and trees, rare and unusual bulbs and hardy "Pedigreed" plants especially suitable for American gardens.

NOW — THANKS TO WILT-PRUF EVEN HOTTEST WEATHER TRANSPLANTING CAN BE ABSOLUTELY CARE-FREE!

One application of Wilt-Pruf liquid plastic spray before transplanting acts as a moisture retainer on all plants...even your finest trees and shrubs. This deluxe film protects plants against drying out from the searing heat of the sun and follows that the priceless time required to regain healthy growth in a new environment...assuring you care-free transplanting!

When at your favorite nursery ask for plants with Wilt-Pruf protection Applied at your garden supply dealer — if not, have him write us directly — or send check or money order, including 5¢ postage for each bottle to:

NURSERY SPECIALTY PRODUCTS, Inc., Croton Falls, N. Y.

HOUSE & GARDEN'S NEW COMPLETE BOOK OF GARDENS


320 pages, 92 in color...only $10.00

TO GARDEN TERMS

Stolon: Sometimes called a "runner" as in strawberry plants. A form of branch or shoot emerging from the upper part of a root; it may grow just above or below soil surface, and root at the tip like a runner.

Succulent: 1. Referring to soft or fleshy growth. 2. A member of a large group of plants capable either of storing up moisture for long periods of time or getting along without it. Example: The cactus family.

Sucker: Vegetative shoots, often undesirable, that arise from a root or bud lying anywhere along the trunk or branches of a tree.

Sun scald: Injury to plants, particularly some evergreens, caused by excessive exposure to sunlight.

Taproot: A primary root that grows vertically downward and gives off small lateral roots. Example: carrot.

Tender: Refers to plants that can stand only a few degrees of frost, and perish at sustained temperatures below 32 degrees.

Thinning: The removal of excess seedlings that are too closely spaced for good growth.

Tilth: Cultivated soil in a condition to support good plant growth; also the condition itself.

Topiary: The pruning, shearing and training of evergreens into geometric or fanciful forms such as an urn, bird, pyramid.

Transplant: To remove a plant from one place to another; to lift seedlings from pans, flats, hotbeds or coldframes and set them out in beds or rows.

Trenching: The method of digging which brings unused soil to the surface and turns used soil under.

Tuber: A short, bulbous, underground stem full of reserve food from which growth buds called "eyes" emerge. Example: potato.

Variety: One of a group of individual plants within a species that have only slight differences, as in color of flower or fruit, habit of growth.

Vermiculite: Mica expanded by heat to form a light granular substance that holds air and moisture; makes a good medium for seed sowing, cuttings.

Water sprout: A weak, succulent shoot growth produced in one season along the trunk or main limbs of a tree.

Wind burn: Drying and withering of leaves, especially of evergreens, by strong winds.

Windbreak: A planting of trees and shrubs arranged to break the force of prevailing winds.

Zumpkin: A cross between a zucchini (squash) and a pumpkin.

Instant Vigoro water soluble plant food is the fastest-acting complete plant food you can use! Tiny pink crystals that dissolve instantly in water—ideal for transplanting and supplementary feeding. Feeds thru both leaves and roots. Provides every nutrient plants must have!

WHAT IT DOES:
Unlike many liquid plant foods which cause quick growth but do not provide the full nourishment needed to sustain that growth, Instant Vigoro nourishes the whole plant. Its complete diet results in healthier blooms for flowers . . . the finest vegetables . . . luxuriant lawns that stay green and beautiful.

HOW IT WORKS:
Mixed in water, and applied as a liquid, Instant Vigoro goes right to work. Part of its rich diet enters the plant thru the leaf area, part thru the roots. This double feeding action benefits plants in a matter of hours!

WHEN TO USE:
Instant Vigoro is perfect for transplanting, for feeding houseplants, for quickly bringing new life to lawns and gardens. It's an addition rather than a substitute for the long-range benefits of regular plant food feeding.

AMAZING PROOF:
The elements in Instant Vigoro are the same which, in scientific feeding tests, have grown fine grass and flowers in sterile sand with no other nourishment. Think what it can do in your garden soil!

by the makers of VIGORO PLANT FOOD and new GOLDEN VIGORO LAWN FOOD

Vigoro is a registered trade-mark of Swift & Company. Copyright 1926, Swift & Company.
WEEDONE®

FIRST with the kill that LASTS

Pulling weeds doesn't kill the roots! For fast, sure, permanent "kill," you need the world's best-known weed killer. Why suffer backache grubbing weeds—and still not do the job efficiently? With Wedone you simply spray the weeds away. But remember this: all weed killers are not alike. Insist on Wedone, for its action is deep, penetrating, lasting—leaves no roots to start re-growth. This year, save time, toil and trouble. Have a lawn that's smoother, thicker, really carpetlike.

-oz. can $1 1-q. gal. $3.75 1-gal. can $6.75

WEEDONE EASY WEED-AWAY SPRAYER

At Garden Supply and Hardware Stores

WEEDONE EASY WEEDAWAY SPRAYER

AMERICAN CHEMICAL PAINT CO. • Ambler, Pa. • Niles, Calif.

Pioneers in Chemical Gardening Aids • Originators of 2,4-D and 2,4,5-T Weed Killers

TEN KEYS TO SUCCESSFUL

More shore dwellers should take the trouble that is required to try this plant beyond its natural range; it would be well worth a failure or two to find a good spot for it in any sunny, sandy place.

Rugosa rose is almost indispensible in a seaside dooryard. It will grow, even thrive, anywhere, seemingly almost anything. At least it persists when half drift-ed over. Colorful in flower and fruit, sweetly fragrant, rough and rugged in leaf texture and prickly stems, it is ubiquitous and unfail-ing.

Scotch broom (Cytisus scoparius), which has a score of agreeable relatives, is slender stemmed and is reedy-looking when seen from a distance. Against weathered boards, across the face of a curving dune, as contrast for the foliage and branches of any of the other plants on the list, it is worth the loamy pocket it needs for a good start. From there on it largely cares for itself unless conditions are too stiff, in which case it will simply disappear into the sand.

Bearberry (Arctostaphylos uva-ursi) in the unlikely nomenclature of botany consorts with dune grasses and holds sand mingles in place among the larger plants. It is an evergreen groundcover that is difficult to transplant, except from pot-grown plants or frozen clumps, and resents disturbance. But once well started, it will gradually take over and form a solid carpet. Though the least in size of the 10, it ranks high in interest and grace.

This is the basic list for the harshest conditions at the sea's edge. Go inland by as much as a single dune and you can double or treble the number of plants that will serve you well. Your first 30 might well be drawn from species closely related to the 10.

Add mugho pine (small and pitch pine (large) for evergreens. Include American or English Hollies along the southeast and northwest coasts. The post oak is but one of the good coastal oaks. To them add the silver poplar and the honey locust. The latter is available in thornless strains, such as the Moraine locust, and a newer variety with leaflets that open a golden yellow. Among the many rose species, the trailing types, rugosa hybrids, and the Scotch rose are preeminent, though the last is flying in the face of rosarians everywhere to draw a line. The common, often scorched, black cherry is a fine shore tree and a cousin of the beach plum. The
SEASIDE GARDENING (Continued from page 70)

Your trees grow more valuable as they grow more beautiful

Expert care now will give your trees the full health, and lush, leafy beauty that is a joy all day long, all through the summer.

And vigorous health will enable them to withstand the beating they may get from summer drought, lashing storms and ever-hungry insects. Deep feeding, proper pruning of damaged limbs, cabling and bracing of weak forks are among the types of care that enable your priceless trees to reward you with unmeasurable pleasure—and the measurable value which fine trees add to any property. Call your Davey Tree Expert representative or write today to the . . .

D A V E Y T R E E E X P E R T C O.
972, O H I O

A book full of do's and don'ts on how YOU can care for your beautiful trees

You will find hours of delightful reading and priceless suggestions on tree care within the pages of this expert book . . . lists of trees for special purposes—spring color, low screening, difficult locations; tips on tree planting in your outdoor living room; instructions for preventing tree damage during new house construction . . .

This lavishly illustrated 36-page book by the largest and oldest tree-saving organization in the world, is offered as a service to home-owners—

for only 25¢

THE DAVEY TREE EXPERT CO.
111 South Water Street, Kent, Ohio

Enclosed is 25¢ in coin. Please send me a copy of, "Guide to Tree Beauty and Tree Care."

Name, Address, City, Zone, State, Zone, State
AVON SPRINKLERS
for every lawn . . .

The king of the lawn sprinklers, the Avon 950 features jet nozzles to assure proper spray distribution and afford greater coverage. Its slow oscillating motion makes it ideal for sloping, terraced or level lawns. The lawn absorbs water on one side while the other is being irrigated.

This dependable performer will give satisfaction year after year. The brass spray tube is hard chrome plated to prevent corrosion and distortion. The gearing mechanism, like that of the 950, is completely sealed off from dirt and sand. The oscillating action protects your lawn by preventing pooling and runoff.

Ideal for smaller lawns or those cut up by shrubs and trees, the Avon rotary sprinkler has jet nozzles, like those of the 950, for precision performance. Made of the finest materials it will serve you season after season.

All Avon sprinklers are equipped with drain plugs for flushing spray tube.

THE NEW CHOICE

Never before have manufacturers offered the public such a wide choice of room air conditioners. The products on today's market vary greatly in size and shape, but all produce similar results. Outside air is taken in, cooled, filtered, de-humidified, and sent into the room. Some have special timing devices; others are portable; some can be connected to the heating system and used the year around. These extras should be considered after you determine what size you need and what design appeals to you.

Electronic filter to clean the air of dust, pollen and smoke is a feature of the new RCA-Whirlpool Room Air Conditioner. A vacuum tube powers the filter. The complete unit is designed for weather-tight installation in windows 27" to 40" wide and is priced from $259.50 to $499.50 according to size and horsepower. Whirlpool-Seeger Corp.

Hanging unit takes up only 9" of window space. Installed without bolts or screws, it is lifted into place and rests on the sill. It does not prevent closing the window. 1 horsepower. $399. York Corp.
Casement window model with $\frac{3}{4}$ horsepower motor needs no special wiring for installation. It plugs into any 115 volt, 15 amp. circuit and can be placed half-in, half-out of the room or flush with the outside window line. $349.95. Mitchell Manufacturing Co.

**BEST for applying any pesticide...**

**Hudson Sprayers and Dusters**

They’re best because with Hudson equipment you can apply chemicals most effectively and without waste. Chemicals go further! This means real savings. And Hudson products are built of finest-quality materials to serve long at low cost…and save time and work.

For example, this Suburban® Sprayer takes all work out of spraying any solution, anywhere. It’s a 10-gal. power sprayer at a 5-gal. price! Has positive piston pump, duster agitator, 5-Spray nozzle. Shown with gasoline engine. Electric model also available.

**Portable unit** can be moved from room to room as needed. A crank underneath the rolling stand raises or lowers the air conditioner to line up with window sills of different heights. $\frac{1}{2}$ horsepower, $348$, including the stand. Emerson Radio and Phonograph.

**Compact design** holds depth of this unit to $16\frac{1}{2}”$, reduces projection of conditioner inside or outside window. Unit can be mounted in upper or lower areas of regular windows. A kit for installation accompanies each unit. $\frac{1}{2}$ horsepower, $299.95$. “Thinline” by General Electric Co.

**Quiet performance** of this model is made possible by an inch-thick glass fiber padding and asphalt felt lining that muffles the sound of moving parts. A 4-bladed aluminum fan moves the cool air. $\frac{1}{2}$ horsepower unit, $249$. Carrier Corporation.
IN THE MOUNTAINS
(Continued from page 87)
completed the perfection of mountains for summer family fun. Youngsters have always taken to high places like goats.

Among the happiest summers I remember was one spent at a boys' camp above Ward, Colorado. The proprietor of the establishment, a gentle and somewhat vague character, had been a little beforehand in his advertising, and the showers and other apparatus of cleanliness my parents confidently expected me to be using were not installed until the following year. The camp was situated at 9,200 feet at the edge of Brainerd Lake, which was fed by a glacier only five miles away. One dip in its icy water was convincing that any amount of dirt was preferable. I recall taking only three baths that summer, but I hiked an average of 15 miles a day, climbed four peaks over 14,000 feet high and put on 15 pounds of muscle. And in a crater lake a couple of ridges away I caught more than 100 trout in a day and a half. It was a boy's paradise; indeed, given a few more baths and a horse to take the strain of hiking off middle-age legs, it would be paradise now, the more since the magnificent scenery would mean something besides obstacles to climb and hazards to tumble down.

The ultimate pleasure in mountains, if you are rugged enough, remains what it was in the days of our pioneers. The cottage colony at the mountain lake, the swift auto trip over the paved roads of a national park are very fine, but to see the mountains, really see them, you have to do more. In the East you can shoulder a haversack and tramp the Appalachian Trail. You will be surprised how quickly you will forget that you are a city dweller temporarily out of character, and you will begin to be a part of the universe unconfined by the fences man has erected between himself and nature.

The West, of course, offers still grander opportunities to the one who wants to get away from it all. A pack trip into one of the huge primitive areas that dot the Rockies turns the clock back 75 years. Except that no Sioux or Apache is lying in wait for your scalp, the country is unchanged from the day the first white man entered it. When you speed along the highways of the West and through the towns gleaming with neon and chrome, you are inclined to think that the West has fallen prey more fully than the East to mechanization and standardization. This is true—but only if you stick to the highways. In the West there is a lot of country that not even the jeep can enter.

Such an unspoiled region lies along the West Fork of New Mexico's Gila River. On a pack trip with Doc Campbell (on the side as custodian of a cliff dwelling he received $25 a year and was thereby Uncle Sam's lowest paid employee) we saw no other person in five days, yet we were less than 100 miles from bustling Silver City. We saw countless deer and wild turkey. At night as we ate supper around the fire on the canyon floor, we could hear bears rolling rocks hundred of feet above us on the rim of the great gorge. The river whispered in the darkness. The walls of the canyon framed a picture of sky and stars. It was peaceful beyond words.

Peacefulness is the mountains' great offering to the human soul. It is not a peacefulness of stagnation, for change is the essence of mountain scenery. Every hour of the day it takes on new color, new shadows. It is a peace that comes from the musical rustling of trees, the touch of soft breezes, the freshness of clean air. In the mountains man expands as his vista expands, but a hush comes over him.

END

Coming in July
HOW TO SHOW OFF YOUR GARDEN AT NIGHT
An authoritative guide in words and pictures to effective outdoor lighting by Richard Kelly

ON YOUR NEWSSTAND JUNE 19TH
This great little tractor turns your yard work into carefree FUN. Just let Wheel-Horse "Ride-Away" do the work around your own place while you just sit and steer. Does lawn jobs in a jiffy...9-gang mower cuts 6-way! Does snow snow with nary a huff or puff. Flow... Calms down. Use any of 22 attaching tools to do all yard and garden jobs. This versatile fun-work tractor has 6 forward speeds and a reverse! It's powered by a husky 25 h.p. (or 35 h.p.) engine mounted on heavy channel steel chasss. Complete line of garden tractors from 2 to 8 h.p.

Write for Details and Name of Dealer

Wheel-Horse Products Company
2643 E. Dixie Way North, South Bend, Ind.

Choice of Professional and Home Gardeners...

ROTO-EDGER ROTARY LAWN SHEARS

For faster, easier grate cutting, self-clearing, positive shears, blade guard, rubber tires. Quality built guaranteed. Choose model: Standard $3.95, Universal $5.95, Deluxe $6.95, prices lower west of Rockies.

Ask Your Garden Supply Dealer

2643 E. Dixie Way North, South Bend, Ind.

DI-MET KILLS CRAB GRASS

Thousands of users last year proved Di-Met selectively destroys crab grass and many of its germinating seeds without injury to good turf. Available now wherever garden supplies are sold. Send for informative free booklet.

Curtains, Draperies, Shades & Blinds

Aluma Kraft Aluminum Awnings. 108
Canvas Awning Institute 22, 23

Decorative Fabrics

American Rayon Institute, Inc. 12
Waverly Bonded Fabrics 35

Floors & Floor Coverings

Bigelow Broadloom Carpets 109
Kencork Floors & Walls 36
Matco Asphalt Tile Flooring 24
Needle-tuff Rugs & Carpets 10

Furniture

Batworthy of Alumina Aluminum 128
Baker Furniture 160
Chromcraft Furniture 131
Continental Furniture 57
Cosco Furniture 107

Delight Furniture of Alumina Aluminum 117
Drexel Furniture 61
Habitant Furniture 2
Kittinger Furniture 59
Mollin Metal Furniture 52
Nichols & Stone Chairs 14
Ritt Furniture 129

Samosite Card Tables and Chairs 34
Short Furniture of Alumina Aluminum 130
Troy Sunshade Furniture 119
United Furniture....Inside Front Cover

Garden Equipment & Services

Avon Sprinklers 156
Davy Tree Expert Co. 155
Doo-Clip Lawn and Garden Tools 158
George Garden Tools 158
Geyer Rotary Edger and Trimmer 158
Goodyear Underground Lawn Sprinkling Systems 151
Habitant Fences 118
Hudson Sprayers and Dusters 157
Moto Mower Power Lawn Mowers 150
Nursery Specialty Products 152
Roto-Edger Rotary Lawn Shears 159
Sunbeam Rain King 154
Wheel-Horse Tractors 159

Garden Fertilizers & Insecticides

Di-Met 159
Vigoro Plant Food 153
Weedone Weed Spray 154

Garden Seeds, Bulbs & Plants

Bay State Nurseries 159
Lincoln's Iris Garden 159
Wayside Gardens 152

Heating, Air Conditioning & Ventilating

Carrier Weathermaker 8
Chelsea Fans 116
Chrysler Airetemp 62
Diel Fans 147
Frigidaire Air Conditioning 124
Jantrol Air Conditioning 120

Household Aids, Appliance & Equipment

Bridgeport Copperware 143
Calgonite Dishwashing Detergent 111
Case Cutlery 123
Culligan Soft Water Service 105
Grayline Sliding Cup Rack 128
Kitchen Aid Mixers 131
Knapp-Monarch Liquidizer and Griddle 132
Monsanto Dishwasher All 4
Silver Shred 149
Spring-Flo Aerator 146
Universal Coffeemaker 58

Kitchens & Equipment

Brown Gas Ranges 60
Elkay Lustronite Stainless Steel Sinks 33
Lyons Steel Kitchens 131
Roberts Rangeite Kitchen Stove 128

Lighting & Lamps

Verplex Fabric-Glow Lampshades. 36, 17

Linens & Bedding

Fieldcrest Towels - Inside Back Cover

Music

Lowrey Organs 114
Magnavox High Fidelity Instruments 115

Paints, Finishes & Preservatives

Inertol's Exalgae 147

Tableware - China, Glass, Linen & Silver

Flint Deluxe Stainless Tableware by Ecko 1
Franciscan China 9
Franconia China 119
Hardy Craft Table Linens 51
Imperial Milk Glass 144, 145
The Irish Linen Guild 149
Kaye Walt Duroton cloths 129
Libbey Safedge Glassware 110
Lunt Sterling 5
Poole Sterling 107
F. B. Rogers Silverplate Reproductions 18, 15
Stangl Dinnerware 139
Texas-Ware Dinnerware 122
West Virginia Glass 127
Westmoreland Milk Glass 21

Travel

La Province De Quebec 147
House & Garden's Traveling 48, 49

Upholstery & Upholstery Fabrics

B. F. Goodrich Koroseal 11
Sta-Fit Seat Covers 126, 127

U. S. Kaylen Foam Cushioning 53, 117, 121

U. S. Naugahyde Upholstery Vinyl Upholstery 58

Miscellaneous

Chicago School of Interior Decoration 149
Golden Flame Jelly 130
Mele Jewel Cases 113
Pulvex Flea Killer 130
Save the Children Federation 146
Spotless Plastics 130

Retail Stores & Mall Order Services

Toni Moran Studio 47
Spear Engineering Co. 27

Thorensen's 27

Shopping Around 18-47
FOR THE KITCHEN

New appliances preserve the food's flavor and the housewife's time and energy

Roll-out freezer with removable bins keeps 173 lbs. of frozen foods accessible and visible. The freezer unit is a compact 34¾" high by 30½" wide. It can stand alone or be part of a work counter or room divider. The unit comes in yellow, pink, green, blue, brown or white and can be color-matched to cabinets. About $250. General Electric.

Vertical broiler automatically grills meat rare, medium or well done without turning or testing. The 21" oven can be used independently. Vents in broiler draw off smoke and odors, a drip pan collects the juices. One surface unit on the electric range has a thermostat. In white, pink, green, yellow. About $429.50. Norge.

Electric warming unit keeps food hot for hours without loss of flavor. An air circulation and humidity control preserves moistness or crispness of food. Thermostat control range goes up to 250°. The two-drawer unit may be built into a base cabinet and plugged into a 110-volt circuit. About $279.50. Toastmaster.
ROYAL VELVET TOWELS
IN SPRING GARDEN
COLORS

The flowers that bloom in the Spring aren’t a bit gayer than Fieldcrest’s new mix’n match fashions for bed and bath. Blankets and fine combed Duracale sheets in blossom colors, bedspreads gay as a window box, and petal-pretty Royal Velvet towels, the most luxurious in America. At your favorite Fieldcrest store.

FIELDCREST MILLS, INC., SALES OFFICES: 88 WORTH STREET, N.Y. 13, N.Y. MILLS: LEAKSVILLE, DRAPER, SPRAY, N.C., FIELDALE, VA.
General Electric presents...

11 NEW "STARS"
in the G-E Textolite line to *brighten* your home

G-E CRACKLE — a new pattern in Pink, Yellow, Charcoal, White and Turquoise

G-E HEYDAY — available in Turquoise, Pink-White, Charcoal, Yellow, Copper-White and Coral

Here they are! New G-E Textolite CRACKLE and HEYDAY patterns—two of the most versatile designs in plastic surfacing for counters or walls. Just picture either of these beauties in your kitchen or bathroom. What style! What long-wearing beauty! A colorful Textolite surface will stay bright and new looking for years—the only care you need ever give it is an occasional wipe with a damp cloth. *Heat, stain and scratch resistant, too, you'll agree there's nothing like General Electric Textolite surfacing for color, design and practicality.* For more information and full-color folder showing a wide selection of distinctive Textolite patterns that can beautify your home, write General Electric Co., Dept. HG 6-56, P.O. Box 5911, Cleveland, Ohio.

GENERAL ELECTRIC